ESS9 Codebook



APPENDIX A7

ESS Codebook, ESS9-2018 ed. 3.1

Version Notes, ESS9 Appendix A7 Codebook (published 19.02.21):

Changes from edition 3.0:

Changes in country data:

Croatia:

F61 (ANCTRY1): Variable recoded for 14 cases to reflect updated bridging to ESS10 European standard classification of cultural and ethnic groups.

F61 (ANCTRY2): Variable recoded for 25 cases to reflect updated bridging to ESS10 European standard classification of cultural and ethnic groups.

Hungary:

B38 (IMSMETN), B39 (IMDFETN): Variables for Hungary have been omitted from integrated file. (PSU): Variable for Hungary has been corrected.



(Section 2015)

Items

• cntry - Country

💶 cntry - Cour	ntry		
Туре		Code	
Format		2 A2	
Location		5	
Question		Country	
	Austria		
	Belgium		
BG	Bulgaria		
СН	Switzerland		
СУ	Cyprus		
CZ	Czechia		
DE	Germany		
DK	Denmark		
EE	Estonia		
ES	Spain		
FI	Finland		
FR	France		
GB	United Kingdom		
HR	Croatia		
HU	Hungary		
IE	Ireland		
IS	Iceland		
IT	Italy		
LT	Lithuania		
LV	Latvia		
ME	Montenegro		
NL	Netherlands		

NO	Norway
PL	Poland
PT	Portugal
RS	Serbia
SE	Sweden
SI	Slovenia
SK	Slovakia

Weights

Items

- dweight Design weight
- pspwght Post-stratification weight including design weight
- pweight Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)
- anweight Analysis weight

dweight - Design weight		
Туре	Numeric (Double), Weight	
Location	R17	
Question	Design weight	
Measurement level	1 Nominal	
Format	21 F4.2	

pspwght - Post-stratification weight including design weight		
Туре	Numeric (Double), Weight	
Location	R18	
Question	Post-stratification weight including design weight	
Format	21 F4.2	

🔁 pweight - Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)		
Туре	Numeric (Double), Weight	
Location	R19	
Question	Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)	
Format	22 F8.2	
Measurement level	1 Nominal	

anweight - Analysis weight

Туре	Numeric (Integer), Weight
Format	21 F4.2
Question	Analysis weight

media - Media and social trust

Media and social trust

Items

- nwspol News about politics and current affairs, watching, reading or listening, in minutes
- netusoft Internet use, how often
- netustm Internet use, how much time on typical day, in minutes
- ppltrst Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful
- pplfair Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair
- pplhlp Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

ell nwspol - News about politics and current affairs, watching, reading or listening, in minutes Type Numeric (Integer) On a typical day, about how much time do you spend watching, reading or nwspol listening to news about politics and current affairs? Location Α1 Question On a typical day, about how much time do you spend watching, reading or listening to news about politics and current affairs? Please give your answer in hours and minutes. INTERVIEWER: If no time postQTxt spent, enter 00 00. TYPE IN DURATION

■ netusoft - Internet use, how often			
Туре		Code	
netusoft		People can use the internet on different devices such as computers, tablets and smartphones. How often do you use the internet on these or any other devices, whether for work or personal use?	
Location		A2	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 1	
Question		People can use the internet on different devices such as computers, tablets and smartphones. How often do you use the internet on these or any other devices, whether for work or personal use?	
1	Never		
2	Only occasionally	У	
3	A few times a we	eek	

4	Most days
5	Every day

netustm - Internet use, how much time on typical day, in minutes		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
netustm	On a typical day, about how much time do you spend using the internet on a computer, tablet, smartphone or other device, whether for work or personal use?	
Location	A3	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF MOST DAYS OR EVERY DAY AT A2 (code 4 or 5)	
Question	On a typical day, about how much time do you spend using the internet on a computer, tablet, smartphone or other device, whether for work or personal use?	
postQTxt	Please give your answer in hours and minutes. INTERVIEWER: TYPE IN DURATION	
Filter	If code 4, 5 at A2	

🗖 ppltrst - Mo	ost people can	be trusted or you can't be too	careful
Туре		Code	
ppltrst		Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.	
Location		A4	
Pre-Question Tex	xt	ASK ALL CARD 2	
Question Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most peop trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Pl on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and that most people can be trusted.		areful in dealing with people? Please tell me	
0	You can't be too	o careful	
1	1		
2	2		
3 3			
4 4			
5 5			
6 6			
7	7 7		

8	8
9	9
10	Most people can be trusted

pplfair - Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair			
Туре		Code	
pplfair		Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?	
Location		A5	
Pre-Question Tex	кt	CARD 3	
Question		Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?	
0	Most people try	to take advantage of me	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4 4			
5 5			
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Most people try	to be fair	

pplhlp - Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves			
Туре		Code	
pplhlp		Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?	
Location		A6	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 4	
Question		Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
0	People mostly lo	ook out for themselves	
1	1		

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	People mostly try to be helpful

Politics

Items

- polintr How interested in politics
- psppsgva Political system allows people to have a say in what government does
- actrolga Able to take active role in political group
- psppipla Political system allows people to have influence on politics
- cptppola Confident in own ability to participate in politics
- trstprl Trust in country's parliament
- trstlgl Trust in the legal system
- trstplc Trust in the police
- trstplt Trust in politicians
- trstprt Trust in political parties
- trstep Trust in the European Parliament
- trstun Trust in the United Nations
- vote Voted last national election
- prtvtcat Party voted for in last national election, Austria
- prtvtdbe Party voted for in last national election, Belgium
- prtvtdbg Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria
- prtvtgch Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland
- prtvtbcy Party voted for in last national election, Cyprus
- prtvtecz Party voted for in last national election, Czechia
- prtvede1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany
- prtvede2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany
- prtvtddk Party voted for in last national election, Denmark
- prtvtgee Party voted for in last national election, Estonia
- prtvtees Party voted for in last national election, Spain
- prtvtdfi Party voted for in last national election, Finland
- prtvtdfr Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

- prtvtcgb Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom
- prtvtahr Party voted for in last national election, Croatia
- prtvtfhu Party voted for in last national election, Hungary
- prtvtcie Party voted for in last national election, Ireland (derived from 1st preference vote)
- prtvtcis Party voted for in last national election, Iceland
- prtvtcit Party voted for in last national election, Italy
- prtvblt1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)
- prtvblt2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)
- prtvblt3 Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)
- prtvtalv Party voted for in last national election, Latvia
- prtvtme Party voted for in last national election, Montenegro
- prtvtgnl Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands
- prtvtbno Party voted for in last national election, Norway
- prtvtdpl Party voted for in last national election, Poland
- prtvtcpt Party voted for in last national election, Portugal
- prtvtrs Party voted for in last national election, Serbia
- prtvtcse Party voted for in last national election, Sweden
- prtvtfsi Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia
- prtvtdsk Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia
- contplt Contacted politician or government official last 12 months
- wrkprty Worked in political party or action group last 12 months
- wrkorg Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months
- badge Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months
- sgnptit Signed petition last 12 months
- pbldmn Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months
- bctprd Boycotted certain products last 12 months
- pstplonl Posted or shared anything about politics online last 12 months
- clsprty Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties
- prtcldat Which party feel closer to, Austria
- prtcldbe Which party feel closer to, Belgium
- prtcldbg Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria
- prtclgch Which party feel closer to, Switzerland
- prtclbcy Which party feel closer to, Cyprus
- prtclecz Which party feel closer to, Czechia
- prtclede Which party feel closer to, Germany
- prtclddk Which party feel closer to, Denmark
- prtclgee Which party feel closer to, Estonia
- prtclfes Which party feel closer to, Spain
- prtclefi Which party feel closer to, Finland
- prtclffr Which party feel closer to, France
- prtclcgb Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom
- prtclahr Which party feel closer to, Croatia
- prtclghu Which party feel closer to, Hungary
- prtcleie Which party feel closer to, Ireland

- prtclcis Which party feel closer to, Iceland
- prtcldit Which party feel closer to, Italy
- prtclblt Which party feel closer to, Lithuania
- prtclalv Which party feel closer to, Latvia
- prtclme Which party feel closer to, Montenegro
- prtclfnl Which party feel closer to, Netherlands
- prtclbno Which party feel closer to, Norway
- prtclhpl Which party feel closer to, Poland
- prtclept Which party feel closer to, Portugal
- prtclrs Which party feel closer to, Serbia
- prtclcse Which party feel closer to, Sweden
- prtclfsi Which party feel closer to, Slovenia
- prtcldsk Which party feel closer to, Slovakia
- prtdgcl How close to party
- Irscale Placement on left right scale
- stflife How satisfied with life as a whole
- stfeco How satisfied with present state of economy in country
- stfgov How satisfied with the national government
- stfdem How satisfied with the way democracy works in country
- stfedu State of education in country nowadays
- stfhlth State of health services in country nowadays
- gincdif Government should reduce differences in income levels
- freehms Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish
- hmsfmlsh Ashamed if close family member gay or lesbian
- hmsacld Gay and lesbian couples right to adopt children
- euftf European Union: European unification go further or gone too far
- imsmetn Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority
- imdfetn Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority
- impcntr Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe
- imbgeco Immigration bad or good for country's economy
- imueclt Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants
- imwbcnt Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

- Immodel Immigrants make country worse or better place to live			
polintr - How interested in politics			
Туре		Code	
polintr		How interested would you say you are in politics - are you	
Location		B1	
Question		How interested would you say you are in politics - are you	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
Note		INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-43: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government.	
1	Very interested		
2	Quite interested		

3	Hardly interested
4	Not at all interested

psppsgva - Political system allows people to have a say in what government does			
Туре		Code	
psppsgva		How much would you say the political system in [country] allows people like you to have a say in what the government does?	
Location		B2	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 5	
Question		How much would you say the political system in [country] allows people like you to have a say in what the government does?	
1	Not at all		
2	Very little		
3	3 Some		
4	A lot		
5	A great deal		

actrolga - Able to take active role in political group Type Code actrolga How able do you think you are to take an active role in a group involved with political issues? Location ВЗ Pre-Question Text CARD 6 Question How able do you think you are to take an active role in a group involved with political issues? 1 Not at all able 2 A little able 3 Quite able 4 Very able 5 Completely able

🔁 psppipla - Political system allows people to have influence on politics	
Туре	Code
psppipla	And how much would you say that the political system in [country] allows people like you to have an influence on politics?
Location	B4

Pre-Question Text		CARD 7	
Question		And how much would you say that the political system in [country] allows people like you to have an influence on politics?	
1	Not at all		
2	Very little		
3	Some		
4	A lot		
5	A great deal		

december confident in own ability to participate in politics			
Туре		Code	
cptppola		And how confident are you in your own ability to participate in politics?	
Location		B5	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 8	
Question		And how confident are you in your own ability to participate in politics?	
1	Not at all confident		
2	A little confident		
3	Quite confident		
4	Very confident		
5	Completely confident		

Туре		Code		
trust in institutions		Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly		
Location		B6-12	B6-12	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 9		
postQTxt		READ OUT		
Question		trust each of the institutions I read	a score of 0-10 how much you personally I out. 0 means you do not trust an u have complete trust. Firstly[country]'s	
0	No trust at all			
1	1			
2	2			

3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

₫ trstlgl - Trust in the legal system	
Туре	Code
trust in institutions	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstlythe legal system?
Location	B6-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9
postQTxt	READ OUT

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

trstplc - Trust in the police

Туре	Code	
trust in institutions	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly	
Location	B6-12	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9	
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstlythe police?	
postQTxt	READ OUT	

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

뢥 trstplt - Trust in politicians			
Туре		Code	
trust in institutio	ns	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly	
Location		B6-12	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 9	
		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
0	No trust at all		

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

뢥 trstprt - Trust in political parties		
Туре	Code	
trust in institutions	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly	
Location	B6-12	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9	
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personal trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstlypolitic parties?	
postQTxt	READ OUT	
O No trust	at all	

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

trstep - Trust in the European Parliament			
Туре		Code	
trust in institutio	ns	Using this card, please tell me on a trust each of the institutions I read institution at all, and 10 means you	•
Location		B6-12	
Pre-Question Tex	t	CARD 9	
Question		trust each of the institutions I read	score of 0-10 how much you personally out. 0 means you do not trust an have complete trust. Firstlythe
postQTxt		READ OUT	
0	No trust at all		
1	1		

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

뢥 trstun - Trust in the United Nations	
Туре	Code
trust in institutions	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly
Location	B6-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstlythe United Nations?
postQTxt	READ OUT

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

🔁 vote - Voted last national election			
Туре		Code	
vote	Some people don't vote nowadays f the last [country] national election i		for one reason or another. Did you vote in in [month/year]?
Location	B13		
Question	Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vothe last [country] national election in [month/year]?		•
1	Yes		
2	No		
3	Not eligible to vote		

🗖 prtvtcat - Party voted for in last national election, Austria		
Туре		Code
Location		B14AT
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Austria)
Note		[Country-specific codes]
Filter		If code 1 at B13
1	SPÖ	
2	ÖVP	
3	FPÖ	
4	PILZ	
5	Grüne	

6	KPÖ
7	NEOS
8	GILT
9	Other

🗖 prtvtdbe - F	arty voted for in last national election, Belgium	
Туре	Code	
Location		B14BE
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)
Note		[Country-specific codes]
Filter		If code 1 at B13
	Groen!	
2	CD&V	
3	N-VA	
4	Lijst Dedecker	
5	SP.A	
6	PVDA+	
7	Vlaams Belang	
8	Open VLD	
9	CDH	
10	Ecolo	
11	Front National	
12	MR	
13	PS	
14	РТВ	
15	Parti Populaire	
16	DéFI	
17	Other	
18	Blank	
19	Invalid	

🔁 prtvtdbg - Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria

Туре	Code
Location	B14BG
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Bulgaria)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Grazhdani za evropeïsko razvitie na Bulgariya (GERB)
2	Balgarska sotsialisticheska partiya (BSP)
3	Obedineni patrioti - NFSB, Ataka i VMRO
4	Dvizhenie za prava i svobodi (DPS)
5	Volya
6	Reformatorski blok - Glas Naroden
7	Koalitsiya Dvizhenie za Bulgariya
8	Obedinenie DOST
9	Nova republika - DSB - Suyuz za Plovdiv - BDO
10	Koalitsiya ABV – Dvizhenie 21
11	Vuzrazhdane
12	Other
13	Invalid

🗖 prtvtgch - P	arty voted for i	in last national election, Switze	erland
Туре		Code	
Location		B14CH	
Question		Which party did you vote for in tha	at election? (Switzerland)
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	Swiss People's Pa	arty	
2	Social Democrati	ic Party / Socialist Party	
3	FDP. The Liberals	5	
4	Christian Democ	ratic Party	
5	Green Party		
6	Green Liberal Pa	rty	
7	Conservative De	mocratic Party	

8	Evangelical People's Party
9	Federal Democratic Union
10	Ticino League
11	Swiss Labour Party
12	Movement of the Citizens of French-speaking Switzerland
13	Alternative Left
14	Pirate Party Switzerland
15	Other
16	Blank paper

🗖 prtvtbcy - P	arty voted for i	n last national election, Cypru	S
Туре		Code	
Location		B14CY	
Question		Which party did you vote for in tha	at election? (Cyprus)
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	Progressive Party	y of Working People (AKEL)	
2	Democratic Party	y (DIKO)	
3	Democratic Rally	(DISY)	
4	National Popular	Front (ELAM)	
5	Solidarity Mover	ment (KINIMA ALLILEGII)	
6	The Cyprus Gree	n Party	
7	Citizens' Alliance	(SYMMACHIA POLITON)	
8	Social Democrats	s (KS EDEK)	
9	Other		

prtvtecz - Party voted for	in last national election, Czechia
Туре	Code
Location	B14CZ
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czechia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	KSČM
2	ČSSD
3	TOP 09
4	ANO 2011
5	ODS
6	KDU-ČSL
7	Česká pirátská strana
8	Svoboda a přímá demokracie
9	Starostové a nezávislí
10	Other

🗖 prtvede1 - I	Party voted for	in last national election 1, Ger	rmany
Туре		Code	
Location		B14DE1	
Question		Which party did you vote for in tha	at election? (Germany 1)
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
1	Christian Democ (CDU/CSU)	ratic Union/Christian Social Union	
2	Social Democrat	ic Party (SPD)	
3	The Left (Die Lin	ke)	
4	Alliance 90/The	Greens (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)	
5	Free Democratio	Party (FDP)	
6	Alternative for G	ermany (AFD)	
7	Pirate Party (Pira	itenpartei)	
8	National Democ	ratic Party (NPD)	
9	Other		

🔳 prtvede2 - Party voted for	in last national election 2, Germany
Туре	Code
Location	B14DE2
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)
Note	[Country-specific codes]

Filter		If code 1 at B13
1	Christian Democratic Union/Christian Social Union (CDU/CSU)	
2	Social Democratic Party (SPD)	
3	The Left (Die Link	ke)
4	Alliance 90/The Greens (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)	
5	Free Democratic Party (FDP)	
6	Alternative for Germany (AFD)	
7	Pirate Party (Piratenpartei)	
8	National Democratic Party (NPD)	
9	Other	

🔁 prtvtddk - F	Party voted for	in last national election, Denm	
Туре		Code	
Location		B14DK	
Question		Which party did you vote for in tha	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	Socialdemokratie	et - The Social democrats	
2	Det Radikale Ver	nstre - The Radical Liberal Party	
3	Det Konservative Party	Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative People's Party	
4	SF Socialistisk Folkeparti - Socialist People's Party		
5	Dansk Folkeparti - Danish People's Party		
6	Kristendemokrat	erne - Christian Democrats	
7	Venstre, Danmar	ks Liberale Parti - The Liberal Party	
8	Liberal Alliance -	Liberal Alliance	
9	Enhedslisten - Unity List - The Red-Green Alliance		
10	Alternativet - The Alternative		
11	Other	Other	

prtvtgee - Party voted for in last national election, Estonia	
Туре Соde	

Location		B14EE	
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	Eesti Reformiera	kond	
2	Eesti Keskerakon	nd	

1	Eesti Reformierakond
2	Eesti Keskerakond
3	Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
4	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
5	Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
6	Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond
9	Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
10	Üksikkandidaadid või muud
11	Eesti Vabaerakond
12	Rahva Ühtsuse Erakond
13	Other

🗖 prtvtees - P	arty voted for i	n last national election, Spain	
Туре		Code	
Location		B14ES	
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	PP		
2	PSOE	PSOE	
3	Unidas Podemos		
4	Podemos		
5	Ciudadanos		
6	IU		
7	En Comú Podem		
8	Más País		
9	Compromís		
10	ERC		
11	Junts per Catalunya/PDeCAT		

12	Bloque Nacionalista Galego
13	EAJ-PNV
14	EH-Bildu
15	CC-PNC
16	VOX
17	Navarra Suma
18	PACMA
19	CUP
20	PRC
53	Other
54	Blank vote
55	Invalid vote

prtvtdfi - Party voted for in last national election, Finland

Туре		Code		
Location		B14FI		
Question		Which party did you vote for in tha	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]		
Filter		If code 1 at B13		
1	The National Coa	alition Party		
2	The Swedish Peo	ple's Party (SPP)		
3	The Centre Party	1		
4	True Finns			
5	Christian Democ	rats		
6	Freedom Party			
7	Pirate Party			
8	Independence Pa	arty		
9	For the Poor			
10	Green League			
11	Social Democratic Party			
12	Left Alliance			
13	Communist Party	/		

14	The Communist Workers' Party
15	Workers' Party
16	Other

prtvtdfr - Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)			
Туре		Code	
Location		B14FR	
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	LO (Lutte Ouvriè	re)	
2	NPA (Nouveau P	arti Anti-Capitaliste)	
3	PCF (Parti Communiste Français)		
4	FI (La France Insoumise)		
5	PS (Parti Socialiste)		
6	EELV (Europe Ecologie Les Verts)		
7	LREM (La République en Marche)		
8	MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)		
9	LR (Les Républicains)		
10	Debout la France		
11	FN (Front National)		
12	Autre		

prtvtcgb - Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom			
Туре		Code	
Location		B14GB	
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	Conservative		
2	Labour		
3	Liberal Democrat		
4	Scottish National Party		

5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	UK Independence Party
8	Other
9	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
10	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
11	Sinn Féin (nir)
12	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
13	Alliance Party (nir)
14	Traditional Unionist (nir)
15	Green Party (nir)
16	Independent(s) (nir)
17	People Before Profit Alliance (nir)
18	Progressive Unionist Party
19	Other (nir)

🔁 prtvtahr - Party voted for in last national election, Croatia	
Туре	Code
Location	B14HR
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Croatia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

prtvtahrCodes - ESS9

1	Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)
2	Narodna koalicija - SDP, HNS, HSU, HSS
3	Most nezavisnih lista (Most)
4	Koalicija Živi zid, Promijenimo Hrvatsku, Abeceda, HDSS
5	Koalicija za premijera - BM 365, NS-R, NV-SR, HSS- SR, BUZ
6	Koalicija IDS, PGS, LRI

7	Koalicija HDSSB-HKS
8	Samostalna demokratska srpska stranka (SDSS)
9	Koalicija Pametno i Za grad
10	Other

🗖 prtvtfhu - P	arty voted for i	n last national election, Hungary	
Туре		Code	
Location		B14HU	
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	DK (Demokratiku	us Koalíció)	
2	Együtt2014 Moz	galom	
3	Fidesz (Fidesz Ma	agyar Polgári Párt)	
4	Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)		
5	KDNP (Keresztén	ydemokrata Néppárt)	
6	LMP (Lehet Más	A Politika)	
7	MSZP (Magyar S	zocialista Párt)	
8	Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)		
9	Momentum Mozgalom		
10	Párbeszéd (Párbeszéd Magyarországért Párt)		
11	MKKP (Magyar Kétfarkú Kutya Párt)		
55	Other		

prtvtcie - Party voted for in last national election, Ireland (derived from 1st preference vote)		
Туре		Code
Location		B14IE
Question To which party did you give your first-preference vote in t (Ireland)		To which party did you give your first-preference vote in that election? (Ireland)
Note		[Country-specific codes]
Filter		If code 1 at B13
1	Anti-Austerity Alliance - People Before Profit	
2	Fianna Fáil	

3	Fine Gael
4	Green Party
5	Independent
6	Labour
7	Sinn Féin
8	Social Democrats
9	Socialist Party - United Left Alliance
10	Other

prtvtcis - Party voted for in last national election, Iceland

<u> </u>	irty voted for ir	riast riational election, lecialia	
Туре	Гуре Code		
Location		B14IS	
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Iceland)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	Sjálfstæðisflokkir	nn	
2	Framsóknarflokk	inn	
3	Vinstri hreyfingu	na - grænt framboð	
4	Samfylkinguna		
5	Bjarta framtíð		
6	Pírata		
7	Viðreisn		
8	Miðflokkinn		
9	Dögun		
10	Alþýðufylkinguna	3	
12	Húmanistaflokkir	nn	
13	Flokk fólksins		
14	Íslensku þjóðfylk	inguna	
15	Blank paper		
20	Other		
	1		

prtvtcit - Party voted for in last national election, Italy

Туре	Code
Location	B14IT
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Italy)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1 11001	n code I de BIS
1	Partido Democratico (PD)
2	+ Europa
3	Italia Europa Insieme
4	Civia Popolare Lorenzin
5	SVP-PATT
6	Liberi e Uguali
7	Movimento 5 Stelle
8	Forza Italia
9	Lega Nord
10	Fratelli d'Italia
11	Noi con l'Italia - UDC
12	Potere al popolo
13	Casapound Italia
14	Altro

prtvblt1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)			
Туре		Code	
Location		B14LT1	
Question		Which party did you vote for in tha	at election? (Lithuania 1)
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)		
2	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)		
3	Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)		
4	Coalition of S. Buškevičius and the Nationalists 'Against corruption and poverty' (Party 'Young Lithuania', Nationalis		
5	Party Order and Justice (TT)		

6	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
7	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
8	Labour Party (DP)
9	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
10	Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
11	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
12	Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
13	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
14	Anti-corruption coalition of K. Krivickas and N. Puteikis (Lithuanian Centre Party, Lithuanian Pensioners' Party) (APKK)
61	Did not vote for a multi-member nationwide candidate list
62	Refused to tell if voted for a multi-member nationwide candidate list
63	Don't know if voted for a multi-member nationwide candidate list

🔁 prtvblt2 - Pa	arty voted for i	n last national election 2, Lithu	uania (second vote, party)
Туре		Code	
Location		B14LT2	
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 2)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	Lithuanian Socia	l Democratic Party (LSDP)	
2	Homeland Union	ı - Lithuanian Christian Democrats	
3	Lithuanian Freed	lom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)	
4	Party 'Young Lith	uania' (JL)	
5	Nationalist Union (TS)		
6	Party Order and Justice (TT)		
7	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)		

8	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
9	Labour Party (DP)
10	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
11	Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
12	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
13	Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
14	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
15	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
16	Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
17	Independent/Self-Nominated
61	Did not vote for a single-member constituency candidate list
62	Refused to tell if voted for a single-member constituency candidate list
63	Don't know if voted for a single-member constituency candidate list

prtvblt3 - Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)				
Туре		Code		
Location		B14LT3		
Question		Which party did you vote for in tha	at election? (Lithuania 3)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]		
Filter		If code 1 at B13		
1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)			
2 Homeland Union (TS-LKD)		- Lithuanian Christian Democrats		
3	3 Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)			
4	Party 'Young Lith	uania' (JL)		
5	Nationalist Union (TS)			
6	Party Order and Justice (TT)			
7	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)			

8	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
9	Labour Party (DP)
10	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
11	Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
12	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
13	Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
14	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
15	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
16	Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
17	Independent/Self-Nominated
60	No 2nd round in single-member constituency
61	Did not vote for a single-member constituency candidate list, 2nd round
62	Refused to tell if voted for a single-member constituency candidate list, 2nd round
63	Don't know if voted for a single-member constituency candidate list, 2nd round

🗖 prtvtalv - Party voted for in last national election, Latvia					
Туре		Code			
Location		B14LV			
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Latvia)			
Note		[Country-specific (question and) co	odes]		
Filter		If code 1 at B13			
1	Latvijas Krievu savienība				
2	Jaunā konservatīvā partija				
3	Rīcības partija				
4	Nacionālā apvienība 'Visu Latvijai!' - 'Tēvzemei un Brīvībai/LNNK'				
5	Progresīvie				
6	Latvijas centriskā partija				
7	LSDSP/KDS/GKL				

8	No sirds Latvijai
9	Sociāldemokrātiskā partija 'Saskaņa'
10	Attīstībai/Par!
11	Latvijas Reģionu Apvienība
12	Latviešu Nacionālisti
13	Jaunā Vienotība
14	Par alternatīvu
15	Politiskā partija KPV LV
16	Zaļo un Zemnieku savienība
17	Other

prtvtme - Party voted for in last national election, Montenegro

Туре		Code	
Location		B14ME	
Question		Which party did you vote for in tha	at election? (Montenegro)
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
1	Albanci odlucno	- Forca, DUA, AAA	
2	SDP - Ranko Krive	okapic	
3	Albanska koalicija CG i Perspektiva	a 'Sa jednim ciljem' - DP, GI, DS U	
4	Alternativa Crna	Gora	
5 Pozitivna Crna Go		ora - Darko Pajović	
6 DPS - Milo Đukar		nović	
7 Hrvatska građan		ska inicijativa - HGI	
8 Aleksa Bečić - De		mokrate	
9	Velika koalicija K	ljuč - DEMOS, SNP, URA	
10	Srpska stranka - I	Prof. Dr Milovan Živković	
11	Stranka penzionera, invalida i socijalne pravde Crne Gore - Dr Smajo Šabotić		
12	Lista demokratsk	og saveza Albanaca	
13 Demokratski from		nt	
	1		

14	Bošnjačka stranka - Rafet Husović
15	Bošnjačka demokratska zajednica u Crnoj Gori - Hazbija Kalač
16	Socijaldemokrate Crne Gore - Ivan Brajović
17	Stranka srpskih radikala
18	Ostalo

🔁 prtvtgnl - Pa	arty voted for i	n last national election, Nether	rlands
Туре		Code	
Location		B14NL	
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	People's Party fo	r Freedom and Democracy	
2	Labour Party		
3	Party for Freedo	m	
4	Socialist Party		
5	Christian Democratic Appeal		
6	Democrats '66		
7	Christian Union		
8	Green Left		
9	Reformed Political Party		
10	Party for the Ani	mals	
11	50PLUS		
12	DENK		
13	Forum for Democracy		
14	Article 1		
16	Other		
17	Blanc		

🔁 prtvtbno - Party voted for in last national election, Norway		
Туре	Code	
Location	B14NO	

Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	Rødt		
2	Sosialistisk Venst	reparti	
3	Arbeiderpartiet		
4	Venstre		
5	Kristelig Folkeparti		
6	Senterpartiet		
7	Høyre		
8	Fremskrittspartiet		
9	Kystpartiet		
10	Miljøpartiet De Grønne		
11	Other		

🗗 prtvtdpl - Party voted for in last national election, Poland				
Type Code				
Location		B14PL		
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)		
Note		[Country-specific codes]		
Filter		If code 1 at B13		
1	KORWIN			
2	Kukiz'15			
3	Nowoczesna			
4	Platforma Obywa	atelska		
5	5 Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe			
6	Prawo i Sprawiedliwość			
7	Razem			
8	Zjednoczona Lewica			
9	Other			

for in last national election, Portugal		
Туре	Code	

Location		B14PT	
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)	
Note [Country-specific codes]		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	PTP-MAS - Agir		
2	B.E Bloco de Esquerda		
3	PCP-PEV - CDU - Coligação Democrática Unitária		

1	PTP-MAS - Agir	
2	B.E Bloco de Esquerda	
3	PCP-PEV - CDU - Coligação Democrática Unitária	
4	JPP - Juntos pelo Povo	
5	L/TDA - LIVRE/Tempo de Avançar	
6	NC - Nós, Cidadãos!	
7	PPV/CDC - Partido Cidadania e Democracia Cristã	
8	PCTP/MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses	
9	MPT - Partido da Terra	
10	PDR - Partido Democrático Republicano	
11	PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador	
12	PPM - Partido Popular Monárquico	
13	PS - Partido Socialista	
14	PURP - Partido Unido dos Reformados e Pensionistas	
15	PAN - Pessoas-Animais-Natureza	
16	PPD-PSD/CDS-PP - Portugal à Frente	
17	Votou em branco/ nulo	
18	Other	

prtvtrs - Party voted for in last national election, Serbia				
Туре		Code		
Location		B14RS		
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Serbia)		
Note		[Country-specific codes]		
Filter		If code 1 at B13		
1	Aleksandar Vučid	ć-Srbija pobeđuje		

2	Boris Tadic, Cedomir Jovanovic - Savez za bolju Srbiju - LDP, LSV, SDS
3	Borko Stefanović - Srbija za sve nas
4	Dosta je bilo - Saša Radulović
5	Dr Vojislav Šešelj - Srpska radikalna stranka
6	Dveri - Demokratska stranka Srbije - Sanda Rašković Ivić - Boško Obradović
7	Ivica Dačić - "Socijalistička partija Srbije (SPS), Jedinstvena Srbija (JS)-Dragan Marković Palma
8	Muamer Zukorlić - Bošnjačka demokratska zajednica Sandžak
9	Partija za demokratsko delovanje - Ardita Sinani/ Partia për vertim demokratik - Ardita Sinani
10	SDA Sandžaka - Dr. Sulejman Ugljanin
11	Vajdasági Magyar Szövetség-Pásztor István - Savez vojvođanskih Mađara - Ištvan Pastor
12	Za pravednu Srbiju - Demokratska stranka (NOVA, DSHV, ZZS)
13	Other

prtvtcse - Party voted for in last national election, Sweden						
Туре		Code				
Location		B14SE				
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)				
Note		[Country-specific codes]				
Filter		If code 1 at B13				
1	Centern					
2	Folkpartiet liberalerna					
3	Kristdemokraterna					
4	Miljöpartiet de gröna					
5	Moderata samlingspartiet					
6	Socialdemokraterna					
7	Vänsterpartiet					
8	FI (Feministiskt initiativ)					

9	Sverigedemokraterna
10	Annat parti

🗖 prtvtfsi - Pa	rty voted for in	last national election, Sloveni	a
Туре		Code	
Location		B14SI	
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	1
1	DESUS - Demokra Slovenije	aticna stranka upokojencev	
2	L - Levica		
3	LMŠ - Lista Marja	ana Šarca	
4	NSI - Nova Slover	nija – Kršcanski demokrati	
5	PS - Pozitivna Slo	venija	
6	SD - Socialni dem	nokrati	
7	SAB - Stranka Ale	enke Bratušek	
8	SDS - Slovenska o	demokratska stranka	
9	SLS - Slovenska lj	udska stranka	
10	SMC - Stranka modernega centra		
11	SNS - Slovenska r	nacionalna stranka	
12	Other		

prtvtdsk - Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia	
Туре	Code
Location	B14SK
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovakia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

prtvtdskCodes - Copy

1	Obyčajní Ľudia a nezávislé osobnosti
2	Slovenská národná strana (SNS)

3	Smer – SD
4	Most-Híd
5	ĽS Naše Slovensko
6	Sloboda a Solidarita (SaS)
7	Sieť
8	SME Rodina
9	Other

🔁 contplt - Contacted politician or government official last 12 months			
Туре		Code	
different ways of improve things	trying to	, , ,	to improve things in [country] or help During the last 12 months, have you done
Location		B15-22	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK ALL	
Question		prevent things from going wrong.	to improve things in [country] or help During the last 12 months, have you done .contacted a politician, government or local
postQTxt R		READ OUT	
1	Yes		
2	No		

🖪 wrkprty - Worked in political party or action group last 12 months			
Туре		Code	
different ways of improve things	trying to	, , ,	o improve things in [country] or help During the last 12 months, have you done
Location		B15-22	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL	
Question		prevent things from going wrong. [o improve things in [country] or help During the last 12 months, have you done .worked in a political party or action
postQTxt		READ OUT	
1	Yes		
2	No		

🗗 wrkorg - Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months		
Туре	Code	
different ways of trying to improve things	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you	
Location	B15-22	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL	
Question	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have youworked in another organisation or association?	
postQTxt	READ OUT	
1 Yes		
2 No		

🗖 badge - Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months			
Туре		Code	
different ways of improve things	trying to	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you	
Location		B15-22	
Pre-Question Tex	t	ASK ALL	
Question		There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have youworn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
1	Yes		
2	No		

sgnptit - Signed petition last 12 months	
Туре	Code
different ways of trying to improve things	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you
Location	B15-22
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL

Question There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or h prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have yo any of the following? Have yousigned a petition?		
postQTxt	READ OUT	
1 Yes		
2 No		

pbldmn - Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months			
Туре		Code	
different ways of improve things	trying to	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you	
Location		B15-22	
Pre-Question Tex	αt	ASK ALL	
Question		There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have youtaken part in a lawful public demonstration?	
postQTxt READ OUT		READ OUT	
1	Yes		
2	No		

t bctprd - Boy	ycotted certain	products last 12 months
Туре		Code
different ways of improve things	trying to	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you
Location		B15-22
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK ALL
Question		There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have youboycotted certain products?
postQTxt		READ OUT
1	Yes	
2	No	

🖪 pstplonl - Posted or shared	anything about politics online last 12 months
Туре	Code

different ways of improve things	f trying to	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you
Location		B15-22
Pre-Question Tex	xt	ASK ALL
Question		There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have youposted or shared anything about politics online, for example on blogs, via email or on social media such as Facebook or Twitter?
postQTxt		READ OUT
1	Yes	
2	No	

clsprty - Fee	el closer to a pa	articular party than all other parties
Туре		Code
clsprty		Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?
Location		B23
Question		Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?
1	Yes	
2	No	

🗖 prtcldat - W	hich party feel	closer to, Austria	
Туре		Code	
Location		B24AT	
Question		Which one? (Austria)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B23	
1	SPÖ		
2	ÖVP		
3	FPÖ		
4	PILZ		
5	Grüne		
6	KPÖ		
7	NEOS		
8	GILT		

9 Other

🔁 prtcldbe - V	Vhich party fee	l closer to, Belgium	
Туре		Code	
Location		B24BE	
Question		Which one? (Belgium)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B23	
1	Groen!		
2	CD&V		
3	N-VA		
4	Lijst Dedecker		
5	SP.A		
6	PVDA+		
7	Vlaams Belang		
8	Open VLD		
9	CDH		
10	Ecolo		
11	Front National		
12	MR		
13	PS		
14	PTB		
15	Parti Populaire		
16	DéFI		
17	Other		

Type Code Location B24BG Question Which one? (Bulgaria) Note [Country-specific codes] Filter If code 1 at B23

1	Grazhdani za evropeĭsko razvitie na Bulgariya (GERB)
2	Dvizhenie za prava i svobodi (DPS)
3	PP Ataka
4	Sotsialdemokraticheska partiya (BSDP)
5	Bulgarska komunisticheska partiya (BKP)
6	Bulgarski natsionalen suyuz - Nova demokratsiya
7	Balgarska sotsialisticheska partiya (BSP)
8	Natsionalen front za spasenie na Balgariya (NFSB)
9	VMRO
10	Alternativa za bulgarsko vuzrazhdane (ABV)
11	Bulgariya bez tsenzura (BBC)
12	Demokrati za otgovornost svoboda i tolerantnost (DOST)
13	Other

🗖 prtclgch - Which	party feel closer to, Switzerland
Туре	Code
Location	B24CH
Question	Which one? (Switzerland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

- 1 Swiss People's Party
- 2 Social Democratic Party / Socialist Party
- 3 FDP. The Liberals
- 4 Christian Democratic Party
- 5 Green Party
- 6 Green Liberal Party
- 7 Conservative Democratic Party
- 8 Evangelical People's Party
- 9 Federal Democratic Union
- 10 Ticino League
- 11 Swiss Labour Party

- 12 Movement of the Citizens of French-speaking Switzerland
- 13 Alternative Left
- 14 Pirate Party Switzerland
- 15 Other
 - o 16 Blank paper

🔁 prtclbcy - W	/hich party feel	closer to, Cyprus
Туре		Code
Location		B24CY
Question		Which one? (Cyprus)
Note		[Country-specific codes]
Filter		If code 1 at B23
1	Progressive Party	of Working People (AKEL)
2	Democratic Party	(DIKO)
3	Democratic Rally	(DISY)
4	National Popular	Front (ELAM)
5	Solidarity Moven	nent (KINIMA ALLILEGII)
6	The Cyprus Gree	n Party
7	Citizens' Alliance	(SYMMACHIA POLITON)
8	Social Democrats	s (KS EDEK)
9	Other	

🗖 prtclecz - W	hich party feel	closer to, Czechia	
Туре		Code	
Location		B24CZ	
Question		Which one? (Czechia)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B23	
1	KSČM		
2	ČSSD		
3	TOP 09		
4	ANO 2011		
5	ODS		

6	KDU-ČSL
7	Česká pirátská strana
8	Svoboda a přímá demokracie
9	Starostové a nezávislí
10	Other

prtclede - V	Vhich party fee	l closer to, Germany
Туре		Code
Location		B24DE
Question		Which one? (Germany)
Note		[Country-specific codes]
Filter		If code 1 at B23
1	Christian Democ (CDU/CSU)	ratic Union/Christian Social Union
2	Social Democrati	ic Party (SPD)
3	The Left (Die Linl	ke)
4	Alliance 90/The	Greens (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
5	Free Democratic Party (FDP)	
6	Alternative for G	ermany (AFD)
7	Pirate Party (Piratenpartei)	
8	National Democratic Party (NPD)	
9	Other	

f prtclddk - V	Vhich party fee	l closer to, Denmark	
Туре		Code	
Location		B24DK	
Question		Which one? (Denmark)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B23	
1	Socialdemokratie	et - The Social democrats	
2	Det Radikale Venstre - The Radical Liberal Party		
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative People's Party		
4	SF Socialistisk Folkeparti - Socialist People's Party		

5	Dansk Folkeparti - Danish People's Party
6	Kristendemokraterne - Christian Democrats
7	Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - The Liberal Party
8	Liberal Alliance - Liberal Alliance
9	Enhedslisten - Unity List - The Red-Green Alliance
10	Alternativet - The Alternative
11	Other

🗗 prtclgee - V	Which party feel	closer to, Estonia	
Туре		Code	
Location		B24EE	
Question		Which one? (Estonia)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B23	
1	Eesti Reformiera	Eesti Reformierakond	
2	Eesti Keskerakon	d	
3	Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit		
4	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond		
5	Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised		
6	Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond		
9	Eesti Iseseisvuspartei		
10	Üksikkandidaadid või muud		
11	Eesti Vabaerakond		
12	Rahva Ühtsuse Erakond		
13	Other		

prtclfes - Which party feel closer to, Spain		
Туре		Code
Location		B24ES
Question		Which one? (Spain)
Note		[Country-specific codes]
Filter		If code 1 at B23
1	PP	

2	PSOE
3	Unidas Podemos
4	Podemos
5	Ciudadanos
6	IU
7	En Comú Podem
8	Más País
9	Compromís
10	ERC
11	Junts per Catalunya/PDeCAT
12	Bloque Nacionalista Galego
13	EAJ-PNV
14	EH-Bildu
15	CC-PNC
16	VOX
17	Navarra Suma
18	PACMA
19	CUP
20	PRC
53	Other
54	Blank vote
55	Invalid vote

🗖 prtclefi - Which party feel closer to, Finland			
Туре		Code	
Location		B24FI	
Question		Which one? (Finland)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B23	
1	The National Coa	alition Party	
2	The Swedish Peo	pple's Party (SPP)	
3	The Centre Party	,	

4	True Finns
5	Blue Reform
6	Christian Democrats
7	Citizen party
8	Liberal Party - Freedom to Choose
9	Pirate Party
10	Independence Party
11	Green League
12	Animal Justice Party
13	Feminist Party
14	Social Democratic Party
15	Left Alliance
16	Communist Party
17	The Communist Workers' Party
18	Other

prtclffr - Which party feel closer to, France				
Туре		Code		
Location		B24FR		
Question		Which one? (France)		
Note		[Country-specific codes]	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B23		
1	LO (Lutte Ouvriè	re)		
2	NPA (Nouveau Pa	arti Anti-Capitaliste)		
3	PCF (Parti Comm	uniste Français)		
4	FI (La France Insoumise)			
5	PS (Parti Socialiste)			
6	EELV (Europe Eco	ologie Les Verts)		
7	LREM (La République en Marche)			
8	MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)			
9	LR (Les Républicains)			
10	Debout la France			

11	FN (Front National)
12	Autre

🔁 prtclcgb - W	/hich party feel	closer to, United Kingdom	
Туре		Code	
Location		B24GB	
Question		Which one? (United Kingdom)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B23	
1	Conservative		
2	Labour		
3	Liberal Democrat	İ.	
4	Scottish National	Party	
5	Plaid Cymru		
6	Green Party		
7	UK Independence	e Party	
8	Other		
9	Ulster Unionist P	arty (nir)	
10	Democratic Unio	nist Party (nir)	
11	Sinn Féin (nir)		
12	Social Democrati	c and Labour Party (nir)	
13	Alliance Party (ni	r)	
14	Traditional Unior	nist (nir)	
15	Green Party (nir)		
16	Independent(s) (nir)	
17	People Before Pr	ofit Alliance (nir)	
18	Progressive Unio	nist Party	
19	Other (nir)		

🔁 prtclahr - Which party feel closer to, Croatia		
Туре	Code	
Location	B24HR	
Question	Which one? (Croatia)	

Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

prtclahrCodes - ESS9

1	Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)
2	Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)
3	Most nezavisnih lista (Most)
4	Živi zid
5	Hrvatska seljačka stranka (HSS)
6	Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)
7	Istarski demokratski sabor (IDS)
8	Bandić Milan 365 - Stranka rada i solidarnosti
9	Hrvatska socijalno liberalna stranka (HSLS)
10	Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)
11	Samostalna demokratska srpska stranka (SDSS)
12	Neovisni za Hrvatsku (HNR)
13	Hrvatska konzervativna stranka (HKS)
14	Hrast - Pokret za modernu Hrvatsku
15	START - Stranka antikorupcije, razvoja i transparentnosti
16	Lista Mislav Kolakušić
17	GLAS - Građansko-liberalni savez
18	Other

🗖 prtclghu - Which party feel closer to, Hungary		
Туре		Code
Location		B24HU
Question		Which one? (Hungary)
Note		[Country-specific codes]
Filter		If code 1 at B23
1	DK (Demokratikus Koalíció)	

2	Együtt2014 Mozgalom
3	Fidesz (Fidesz Magyar Polgári Párt)
4	Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)
5	KDNP (Kereszténydemokrata Néppárt)
6	LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
7	MSZP (Magyar Szocialista Párt)
8	Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
9	Momentum Mozgalom
10	Párbeszéd (Párbeszéd Magyarországért Párt)
11	MKKP (Magyar Kétfarkú Kutya Párt)
55	Other

prtcleie - Which party feel closer to, Ireland

	Code	
	B24IE	
	Which one? (Ireland)	
	[Country-specific codes]	
	If code 1 at B23	
Solidarity/People	e Before Profit (Solidarity/PBP)	
Fianna Fáil		
Fine Gael		
Green Party		
Independent		
Labour		
Sinn Féin		
Social Democrats		
Socialist Party		
RENUA Ireland		
Independent Alliance		
Workers' Party		
Other		
	Fianna Fáil Fine Gael Green Party Independent Labour Sinn Féin Social Democrate Socialist Party RENUA Ireland Independent Alli Workers' Party	

prtclcis - Which party feel closer to, Iceland			
Туре		Code	
Location		B24IS	
Question		Which one? (Iceland)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B23	
1	Sjálfstæðisflokkn	um	
2	Framsóknarflokk	num	
3	Vinstri hreyfingu	nni - grænu framboði	
4	Samfylkingunni		
5	Bjartri framtíð		
6	Pírötum		
7	Viðreisn		
8	Miðflokknum		
9	Dögun		
10	Alþýðufylkingunni		
11	Sósíalistaflokki Íslands		
12	Húmanistaflokknum		
13	Flokki fólksins		
14	Íslensku þjóðfylkingunni		
20	Other		

prtcldit - Which party feel closer to, Italy			
Туре		Code	
Location		B24IT	
Question		Which one? (Italy)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B23	
1	Partido Democratico (PD)		
2	+ Europa		
3	Italia Europa Insieme		
4	Civia Popolare Lorenzin		

5	SVP-PATT
6	Liberi e Uguali
7	Movimento 5 Stelle
8	Forza Italia
9	Lega Nord
10	Fratelli d'Italia
11	Noi con l'Italia - UDC
12	Potere al popolo
13	Casapound Italia
14	Altro

🗷 prtclblt - W	hich party feel	closer to, Lithuania	
Туре		Code	
Location		B24LT	
Question		Which one? (Lithuania)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B23	
1	Homeland Union	- Lithuanian Christian Democrats	
2	Lithuanian Peasa	int and Greens Union (LVZS)	
3	Lithuanian Socia	Democratic Party (LSDP)	
4	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)		
5	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)		
6	Party Order and Justice (TT)		
7	Labour Party (DP)		
8	Lithuanian Freed	lom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)	
9	Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)		
10	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)		
11	Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)		
12	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)		
13	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)		

14	Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)	
15	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)	
16	Nationalist Union (TS)	
17	Other	

🗗 prtclalv - W	hich party feel	closer to, Latvia	
Туре		Code	
Location		B24LV	
Question		Which one? (Latvia)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B23	
1	Latvijas Krievu sa	vienība	
2	Jaunā konservatī	vā partija	
3	Rīcības partija		
4	Nacionālā apvier Brīvībai/LNNK'	lība 'Visu Latvijai!' - 'Tēvzemei un	
5	Progresīvie		
6	Latvijas centriskā	i partija	
7	LSDSP/KDS/GKL		
8	No sirds Latvijai		
9	Sociāldemokrātiskā partija 'Saskaņa'		
10	Attīstībai/Par!		
11	Latvijas Reģionu	Apvienība	
12	Latviešu Nacionā	listi	
13	Jaunā Vienotība		
14	Par alternatīvu		
15	Politiskā partija KPV LV		
16	Zaļo un Zemnieku savienība		
17	Other		

fortclme - Which party feel closer to, Montenegro		
Туре	Code	
Location	B24ME	

Question		Which one? (Montenegro)
Note		[Country-specific codes]
Filter		If code 1 at B23
1	Demokratska par	tija socijalista (DPS)
2	Socijaldemokrats	ska partija (SDP)
3	Socijaldemokrate	e Crne Gore (SD)
4	Socijalistička naro	odna partija (SNP)
5	Demokratski fror	nt (DF)
6	Pozitivna Crna Go	ora (PCG)
7	Liberalna partija	Crne Gore (LPCG)
8	Demokratski savez DEMOS	
9	Ujedinjena Crna Gora (UCG)	
10	Demokratska Crna Gora - DEMOKRATE	
11	Ujedinjena reformska akcija (URA)	
12	Crnogorska	
13	Bošnjačka strank	a (BS)
14	Demokratski save	ez u Crnoj Gori (DSCG)
15	Demokratska uni	ja Albanaca (DUA)
16	Albanska alternativa (AA)	
17	FORCA	
18	Hrvatska građans	ska inicijativa (HGI)
19	Prava Crna Gora	
20	Ostalo	

🗖 prtclfnl - Which party feel closer to, Netherlands				
Туре		Code		
Location		B24NL		
Question		Which one? (Netherlands)		
Note		[Country-specific codes]		
Filter		If code 1 at B23		
1	People's Party for Freedom and Democracy			
2	Labour Party			

3	Party for Freedom
4	Socialist Party
5	Christian Democratic Appeal
6	Democrats '66
7	Christian Union
8	Green Left
9	Reformed Political Party
10	Party for the Animals
11	50PLUS
12	DENK
13	Forum for Democracy
14	Article 1
16	Other
17	Blanc

🗗 prtclbno - V	Vhich party fee	l closer to, Norway	
		Code	
Location		B24NO	
Question		Which one? (Norway)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B23	
1	Rødt		
2	Sosialistisk Venst	nstreparti	
3	Arbeiderpartiet		
4	Venstre		
5	Kristelig Folkepar	rti	
6	Senterpartiet		
7	Høyre		
8	Fremskrittspartie	et	
9	Kystpartiet		
10	Miljøpartiet De Grønne		
11	Other		

🔳 prtclhpl - W	hich party feel	closer to, Poland	
Туре		Code	
Location		B24PL	
Question		Which one? (Poland)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B23	
1	Kukiz'15		
2	Nowoczesna		
3	Platforma Obywatelska		
4	Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe		
5	Prawo i Sprawied	dliwość	
6	Razem		
7	Sojusz Lewicy Demokratycznej		
8	Wolnosc		
9	Other		

prtclept - W	hich party feel	closer to, Portugal	
Туре		Code	
Location		B24PT	
Question		Which one? (Portugal)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B23	
1	PTP-MAS - Agir		
2	B.E Bloco de Es	querda	
3	PCP-PEV - CDU -	Coligação Democrática Unitária	
4	JPP - Juntos pelo Povo		
5	L/TDA - LIVRE/Tempo de Avançar		
6	NC - Nós, Cidadãos!		
7	PPV/CDC - Partid	o Cidadania e Democracia Cristã	
8	PCTP/MRPP - Par Portugueses	PCTP/MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses	
9	MPT - Partido da	MPT - Partido da Terra	
10	PDR - Partido Democrático Republicano		

11	PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
12	PPM - Partido Popular Monárquico
13	PS - Partido Socialista
14	PURP - Partido Unido dos Reformados e Pensionistas
15	PAN - Pessoas-Animais-Natureza
16	PPD/PSD
17	CDS-PP
18	Other

💶 prtclrs - Wh	nich party feel c	loser to, Serbia			
Туре		Code			
Location		B24RS	B24RS		
Question		Which one? (Serbia)			
Note		[Country-specific codes]	[Country-specific codes]		
Filter	1	If code 1 at B23			
1	Bošnjačka demol	kratska zajednica Sandžaka			
2	Demokratska stra	anka			
3	Demokratska stra	anka Srbije			
4	Demokratski sav	ez Hrvata u Vojvodini			
5	Dosta je bilo				
6 Dveri					
7 Jedinstvena Srbij 8 Levica Srbije		a			
9	Liberalno demokratska partija				
10	Liga socijaldemokrata Vojvodine				
11	Nova stranka	Nova stranka			
12	Ne davimo Beogr	rad			
13	13 Partija ujedinjenih penzionera Srbije14 Partija za demokratsko delovanje				
14					
15	Pokret snaga Srb	ije			
16	Pokret slobodnih	n građana			

17	Pokret socijalista
18	Savez vojvođanskih Mađara
19	Socijaldemokratska partija Srbije
20	Socijaldemokratska stranka
21	Socijalistička partija Srbije
22	Srpska napredna stranka
23	Srpska radikalna stranka
24	Srpski pokret obnove
25	Stranka demokratske akcije Sandžaka
26	Zelena stranka Srbije
27	Other

prtclcse - W	/hich party feel	closer to, Sweden	
Туре		Code	
Location		B24SE	
Question		Which one? (Sweden)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B23	
1	Centern		
2	Folkpartiet libera	alerna	
3	Kristdemokrater	na	
4	Miljöpartiet de gröna		
5	Moderata samlir	Moderata samlingspartiet	
6	Socialdemokrate	erna	
7	Vänsterpartiet		
8	FI (Feministiskt i	FI (Feministiskt initiativ)	
9	Sverigedemokra	Sverigedemokraterna	
10	Annat parti	Annat parti	

prtclfsi - Which party feel closer to, Slovenia			
Туре	Code		
Location	B24SI		
Question Which one? (Slovenia)			

Note		[Country-specific codes]		
Filter			If code 1 at B23	
	1	DESUS - Demokraticna stranka upokojencev Slovenije		jencev
	2	L - Levica		
	3	LMŠ - Lista Marja	ına Šarca	
	4	NSI - Nova Slover	nija – Kršcanski demo	okrati
	5	PS - Pozitivna Slo	venija	
	6	SD - Socialni demokrati		
	7	SAB - Stranka Alenke Bratušek		
	8	SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka		
	9	SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka		
	10	SMC - Stranka modernega centra		
	11	SNS - Slovenska nacionalna stranka		
	12	Other		

🗖 prtcldsk - W	/hich party feel	closer to, Slovakia	
Туре		Code	
Location		B24SK	
Question		Which one? (Slovakia)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at B23	
1	Ordinary People (OLaNO)	and Independent Personalities	
2	Slovak Democrat	tic Christian Union (SDKU)	
3	SMER-Social Den	nocracy	
4	Most-Híd		
5	Christian Democ	ratic Movement (KDH)	
6	Freedom and Sol	lidarity (SaS)	
7	Sieť		
8	SME Rodina		
9	Other		

for pricing pr			
Туре		Code	
prtdgcl		How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are	
Location		B25	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B24 (codes 01 to xx)	
Question		How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
Filter		If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B	324
1	Very close		
2	Quite close		
3	Not close		
4	Not at all close		

Irscale - Placement on left right scale			
Туре		Code	
Irscale		In politics people sometimes talk of "left" and "right". Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?	
Location		B26	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK ALL CARD 10	
		of 'left' and 'right'. Using this card, where cale, where 0 means the left and 10 means	
0	Left		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Right		

t stflife - How	v satisfied with	life as a whole	
Туре		Code	
stflife		All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.	
Location		B27	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 11	
Question		All things considered, how satisfied nowadays? Please answer using the dissatisfied and 10 means extreme	is card, where 0 means extremely
0	Extremely dissat	isfied	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Extremely satisfi	ed	

stfeco - How satisfied with present state of economy in country			
Туре		Code	
stfeco		On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?	
Location		B28	
Pre-Question Text		STILL CARD 11	
Question		On the whole how satisfied are you [country]?	u with the present state of the economy in
postQTxt		Still use this card.	
0	Extremely dissatisfied		
1	1		
2	2		

3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied

stfgov - How satisfied with the national government			
Туре		Code	
stfgov		Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?	
Location		B29	
Pre-Question Text		STILL CARD 11	
Question		Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?	
postQTxt		Still use this card.	
0	Extremely dissatisfied		

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied

stfdem - How satisfied with the way democracy works in country		
Туре	Code	
stfdem	And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?	

Location	B30
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 11
Question	And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?
postQTxt	Still use this card.

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied

🔳 stfedu - State o	f education in country	nowadays
--------------------	------------------------	----------

Туре	Code
stfedu	Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?
Location	B31
Pre-Question Text	CARD 12
Question	Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

		caacation in [country] nowadays:
0	Extremely bad	
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	

8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good

stfhlth - Sta	te of health ser	rvices in country nowadays	
Туре		Code	
stfhlth		Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?	
Location		B32	
Pre-Question Tex	t	STILL CARD 12	
Question		Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?	
0	Extremely bad		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Extremely good		

🔁 gincdif - Government sho	ould reduce differences in income levels	
Туре	Code	
agree to statements	Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.	
Location	B33-36	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 13	
Question	Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels.	
postQTxt READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE		
1 Agree strongly		

2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

freehms - Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish			
Туре		Code	
agree to stateme	ents	Using this card, please say to what the following statements.	extent you agree or disagree with each of
Location		B33-36	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 13	
Question		Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish.	
postQTxt READ OUT		READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND	CODE
1	Agree strongly		
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree nor disagree		
4	Disagree		
5	Disagree strongly		

hmsfmlsh - Ashamed if close family member gay or lesbian			
Туре		Code	
agree to stateme	ents	Using this card, please say to what the following statements.	extent you agree or disagree with each of
Location		B33-36	
Pre-Question Tex	ext CARD 13		
Question			extent you agree or disagree with each of e family member was a gay man or a
postQTxt	QTxt READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND C		CODE
1	Agree strongly		
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree nor disagree		
4	Disagree		

5 Disagree strongly

figure hmsacld - Gay and lesbian couples right to adopt children			
Туре		Code	
agree to stateme	ents	Using this card, please say to what the following statements.	extent you agree or disagree with each of
Location		B33-36	
Pre-Question Tex	xt	CARD 13	
Question		Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Gay male and lesbian couples should have the same rights to adopt children as straight couples.	
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND		CODE
1	Agree strongly		
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree nor disagree		
4	Disagree		
5	Disagree strongl	у	

🗗 euftf - Euro	pean Union: Eu	uropean unification go further	or gone too far
Туре		Code	
euftf Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this call number on the scale best describes your position?		s already gone too far. Using this card, what	
Location		B37	
Pre-Question Te	xt	CARD 14	
Question			Union, some say European unification s already gone too far. Using this card, what s your position?
0	Unification already gone too far		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	1 4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		

8	8
9	9
10	Unification go further

imsmetn - Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority			
Туре		Code	
imsmetn		Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country]'s people to come and live here?	
Location		B38	
Pre-Question Tex	k t	CARD 15	
Question			nt do you think [country] should allow group as most [country]'s people to come
Note INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B38-43: Now some questions about from other countries coming to live in [country]. Hungary: Translat For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ES Documentation Report.		e in [country]. Hungary: Translation error.	
1	Allow many to co	ome and live here	
2	Allow some		
3	Allow a few		
4	Allow none		

imdfetn - A	llow many/few	immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority
Туре		Code
imdfetn		How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?
Location		B39
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	STILL CARD 15
Question		How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?
postQTxt		Still use this card.
Note		Hungary: Translation error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
1	Allow many to co	ome and live here
2	Allow some	
3	Allow a few	

4 Allow none

impcntr - Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe			
Туре		Code	
impcntr		How about people from the poore	r countries outside Europe?
Location		B40	
Pre-Question Text		STILL CARD 15	
Question		How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?	
postQTxt		Use the same card.	
1	Allow many to co	ome and live here	
2	Allow some		
3	Allow a few		
4	Allow none		

imbgeco - Immigration bad or good for country's economy		
Туре	Code	
imbgeco	Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?	
Location	B41	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 16	
Question	Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?	
postQTxt Please use this card.		

. •	
0	Bad for the economy
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Good for the economy

imueclt - Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants		
Туре	Code	
imueclt	And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?	
Location	B42	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 17	
Question	And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?	

O Cultural life undermined 1	and or emission by people	
2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 Cultural life enriched 77 Refusal 88 Don't know	0	Cultural life undermined
3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 Cultural life enriched 77 Refusal 88 Don't know	1	1
4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 Cultural life enriched 77 Refusal 88 Don't know	2	2
5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 Cultural life enriched 77 Refusal 88 Don't know	3	3
6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 Cultural life enriched 77 Refusal 88 Don't know	4	4
7 7 8 8 9 9 10 Cultural life enriched 77 Refusal 88 Don't know	5	5
8 8 9 9 10 Cultural life enriched 77 Refusal 88 Don't know	6	6
9 9 10 Cultural life enriched 77 Refusal 88 Don't know	7	7
10 Cultural life enriched 77 Refusal 88 Don't know	8	8
77 Refusal 88 Don't know	9	9
88 Don't know	10	Cultural life enriched
	77	Refusal
99 No answer	88	Don't know
	99	No answer

imwbcnt - Immigrants make country worse or better place to live			
Туре		Code	
imwbcnt		Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?	
Location		B43	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 18	
Question		Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
0	Worse place to l	ive	
1	1		

10	Better place to live
9	9
8	8
7	7
6	6
5	5
4	4
3	3
2	2

wellbeing - Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Items

- happy How happy are you
- sclmeet How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues
- inprdsc How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters
- sclact Take part in social activities compared to others of same age
- crmvct Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years
- aesfdrk Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark
- health Subjective general health
- hlthhmp Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem
- atchctr How emotionally attached to [country]
- atcherp How emotionally attached to Europe
- rlgblg Belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rlgdnm Religion or denomination belonging to at present
- rlgdnbat Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Austria
- rlgdnbe Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium
- rlgdnach Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland
- rlgdncy Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Cyprus
- rlgdnade Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany
- rlgdnafi Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland
- rlgdngb Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom
- rlgdnhu Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary
- rlgdnie Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland
- rlgdnais Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Iceland

- rlgdnlt Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania
- rlgdnlv Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Latvia
- rlgdme Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Montenegro
- rlgdnnl Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands
- rlgdnno Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway
- rlgdnapl Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland
- rlgdnrs Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Serbia
- rlgdnase Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden
- rlgdnask Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovakia
- rlgblge Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rlgdnme Religion or denomination belonging to in the past
- rlgdebat Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria
- rlgdebe Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium
- rlgdeach Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland
- rlgdecy Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Cyprus
- rlgdeade Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany
- rlgdeafi Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland
- rlgdegb Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom
- rlgdehu Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary
- rlgdeie Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland
- rlgdeais Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Iceland
- rlgdelt Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania
- rlgdelv Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Latvia
- rlgdeme Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Montenegro
- rlgdenl Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands
- rlgdeno Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway
- rlgdeapl Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland
- rlgders Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Serbia
- rlgdease Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden
- rlgdeask Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovakia
- rlgdgr How religious are you
- rlgatnd How often attend religious services apart from special occasions
- pray How often pray apart from at religious services
- dscrgrp Member of a group discriminated against in this country
- dscrrce Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race
- dscrntn Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality
- dscrrlg Discrimination of respondent's group: religion
- dscrlng Discrimination of respondent's group: language
- dscretn Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group
- dscrage Discrimination of respondent's group: age
- dscrgnd Discrimination of respondent's group: gender
- dscrsex Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality
- dscrdsb Discrimination of respondent's group: disability
- dscroth Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

- dscrdk Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know
- dscrref Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal
- dscrnap Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable
- dscrna Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer
- ctzcntr Citizen of country
- ctzshipd Citizenship
- brncntr Born in country
- cntbrthd Country of birth
- livecnta What year you first came to live in country
- Inghom1 Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned
- Inghom2 Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned
- blgetmg Belong to minority ethnic group in country
- facntr Father born in country
- fbrncntc Country of birth, father
- mocntr Mother born in country
- mbrncntc Country of birth, mother
- admdw Administration of how democracy works questions
- vteurmmb Would vote for [country] to remain member of European Union or leave
- vteumbgb Would vote for [country] to remain member of European Union or leave, United Kingdom
- vteubcmb Would vote for [country] to become member of European Union or remain outside

🔁 happy - How happy are you Code Type happy Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are? Location C1 **Pre-Question Text** CARD 19 Question Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are? postQTxt Please use this card INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-30: And now a few questions about you Note and your life.

0	Extremely unhappy
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

9	9
10	Extremely happy

sclmeet - How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues			
Туре		Code	
sclmeet		Using this card, how often do you colleagues?	meet socially with friends, relatives or work
Location		C2	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 20	
Question		Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?	
1 Never			
2	Less than once a	month	
3	Once a month		
4 Several times a r		nonth	
5	Once a week		
6	Several times a week		
7	7 Every day		

🖪 inprdsc - How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters			
Туре		Code	
inprdsc		How many people, if any, are there personal matters?	e with whom you can discuss intimate and
Location		C3	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 21	
Question		How many people, if any, are there with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?	
postQTxt		Choose your answer from this card	1.
0	None		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4-6		
5	7-9		
6	10 or more		

sclact - Take part in social activities compared to others of same age			
Туре		Code	
sclact		Compared to other people of your part in social activities?	age, how often would you say you take
Location		C4	
Pre-Question Te	xt	CARD 22	
Question		Compared to other people of your part in social activities?	age, how often would you say you take
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
1	Much less than r	most	
2	Less than most		
3	About the same		
4	More than most		
5	Much more than	n most	

crmvct - Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years			
Type Code			
crmvct		Have you or a member of your hou assault in the last 5 years?	sehold been the victim of a burglary or
Location		C5	
Question		Have you or a member of your hou assault in the last 5 years?	sehold been the victim of a burglary or
1	1 Yes		
2	No		

aesfdrk - Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark			
Туре		Code	
aesfdrk		How safe do you - or would you - fo Do - or would - you feel	eel walking alone in this area after dark?
Location		C6	
Question		How safe do you - or would you - fo Do - or would - you feel	eel walking alone in this area after dark?
postQTxt		READ OUT	
1	Very safe		
2	Safe		
3	3 Unsafe		

4 Very unsafe

health - Subjective general health			
Туре		Code	
health		How is your health in general? Wo	uld you say it is
Location		C7	
Question		How is your health in general? Wo	uld you say it is
postQTxt		READ OUT	
Note		INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C7 yourself.	-30: The next set of questions are about
1	Very good		
2	Good		
3	Fair		
4	Bad		
5	Very bad		

flathhmp - Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem			
Туре		Code	
hlthhmp			tivities in any way by any longstanding ental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or
Location		C8	
Question		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	tivities in any way by any longstanding ental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or
1	Yes a lot		
2	2 Yes to some extent		
3	No		

atchctr - How emotionally attached to [country]	
Type Code	
atchctr	How emotionally attached do you feel to [country]? Please choose a number from 0 to 10, where 0 means not at all emotionally attached and 10 means very emotionally attached.
Location	C9
Pre-Question Text	CARD 23

Question	How emotionally attached do you feel to [country]? Please choose a number from 0 to 10, where 0 means not at all emotionally attached and 10 means very emotionally attached.
postQTxt	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C9-10: People might feel different levels of attachment to the country where they live and to Europe.
0 Not at all emotio	onally attached

0	Not at all emotionally attached
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very emotionally attached

₫ atcherp - How emotionally attached to Europe

Туре	Code	
atcherp	And how emotionally attached do you feel to Europe?	
Location	C10	
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 23	
Question	And how emotionally attached do you feel to Europe?	

0	Not at all emotionally attached
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10 Very emotionally attached

🔁 rlgblg - Belonging to particular religion or denomination			
Туре	Code		
rlgblg	rlgblg Do you consider yourself as belongi denomination?		ging to any particular religion or
Location	ction C11		
Question	n Do you consider yourself as belonging denomination?		ging to any particular religion or
1	Yes		
2	No		

rlgdnm - Religion or denomination belonging to at present				
Туре		Code		
rlgd		Which one?		
Location		C12		
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)		
Question		Which one?		
Filter		If code 1 at C11		
Note		Germany, Italy and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. France: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.		
1				
2	Protestant			
3	Eastern Orthodox			
4	Other Christian o	denomination		
5	Jewish			
6	Islam			
7	Eastern religions			

8 Other Non-Christian religions

🔁 rlgdnbat - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Austria		
Туре	Code	
Location	C12AT	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)	
Question	Which one? (Austria)	

		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at C11	
1	Römisch-katholische Kirche		
2	Griechisch-katho	Griechisch-katholische Kirche	
3	Armenisch-katho	lische Kirche	
4	Andere römisch-	katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)	
5	Evangelische Kird	che in Österreich	
6	Evangelische Kird	che Augsburger Bekenntnisses	
7	Evangelische Kird	che Helvetischen Bekenntnisses	
8	Andere evangelis	sche Kirche (Ausfüllen)	
9	Griechisch orient	alische Kirchengemeinde	
10	Russisch-orthodo Nikolaus	oxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl.	
11	Polnische-orthoc	loxe Kirche	
12	_	Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung	
13	Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava		
14	Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski		
15	Andere griechisc (Ausfüllen)	Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)	
16		Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich	
17	Zeugen Jehovas	Zeugen Jehovas	
18	Altkatholische Ki	rche Österreichs	
19	Armenisch-apost	olische Kirche in Österreich	
20	Evangelisch-met	nodistische Kirche in Österreich	
21	Koptisch-orthodo	Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich	
22	Neuapostolische	Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich	
23	Andere christlich	Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)	
24	Israelische Kultusgemeinde		

25	Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
26	Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
27	Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
28	Österreichische Buddhistische Religionsgemeinschaft
29	Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich
30	Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
31	Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)

■ rlgdnbe Re	eligion or deno	mination belonging to at prese	ı ent Belgium
Туре	sing for a cirio	Code	
Location		C12BE	
Pre-Question Tex	αt	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)	
Question		Which one? (Belgium)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at C11	
1	(Rooms) Katholiek		
2	Protestants		
3	Orthodox		
4	Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap		
5	Jodendom		
6	Islam/Moslim		
7	Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme		
8	Andere niet-christelijke religie		

rlgdnach - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland		
Туре	Code	
Location	C12CH	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)	
Question	Which one? (Switzerland)	
Note	[Country-specific codes]	

Filter		If code 1 at C11
110	Roman catholic	
190	Other catholic, d	enomination not specified
191	Christian catholic	:
240	Free evangelical	churches
280	Protestant reform	med
290	Other protestant	, denomination not specified
390	Christian Orthodox	
400	Other Christian, denomination not specified	
500	Jewish	
600	Islam	
710	Buddhist	
720	Hinduhist	
790	Other Eastern re	ligion, religion not specified
800	Other non-Christ	ian religion, religion not specified

Туре	Code
Location	C12CY
Question	Which one? (Cyprus)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)

The Question Text		7151K II 1257KI CII (II CII - I)
11	Roman Catholic	
13	Maronites	
19	Other Roman Ca	tholic
20	Protestant	
31	Greek Orthodox	
32	Russian Orthodo	X
39	Other Orthodox	
40	Other Christian d	lenomination
50	Jewish	

60	Islam
70	Eastern religions
80	Other Non-Christian religions

rlgdnade - F	Religion or den	omination belonging to at pres	ent, Germany	
Туре		Code		
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)	
Location		C12DE		
Question		Which one? (Germany)		
Note		[Country-specific codes]		
Filter		If code 1 at C11		
1	Römisch-Katholis	sch		
2	Evangelisch/Prot	Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)		
3	Östlich-orthodox			
4	Andere christliche Konfession			
5	Jüdisch			
6	Muslimisch/Islam			
7	Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft			
8	Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft			
9	Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig			
290	Andere protestantische Konfession			
291	Eine evangelische Freikirche			

rlgdnafi - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland			
Type Code		Code	
Location		C12FI	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)	
Question		Which one? (Finland)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at C11	
1	Evangelical Lutheran		
2	Eastern Orthodo	x	
3	Roman Catholic		

4	Pentecostalism
5	Free church
6	Advent church
7	Jehovah's Witness
8	Mormon
9	Jewish
10	Islam
11	Other Protestant denomination
12	Other Christian denomination
13	Eastern religions
14	Other Non-Christian religions

🔳 rlgdngb - Re	eligion or denoi	mination belonging to at prese	ent, United Kingdom	
Туре		Code		
Location		C12GB		
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)		
Question		Which one? (United Kingdom)	Which one? (United Kingdom)	
Filter		If code 1 at C11		
Note		ļ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ngdom: Variable has been subject to cion see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in port.	
1	Roman Catholic			
2	Church of England / Anglican			
3	Church of Ireland			
4	Baptist			
5	Methodist			
6	Presbyterian / Church of Scotland			
7	United Reformed Church / Congregational			
8	Free Presbyterian			
9	Brethren			
10	Other Protestant			
11	Greek or Russian Orthodox			
12	Other Eastern Orthodox			

13	Other Christian
14	Hindu
15	Sikh
16	Buddhist
17	Other Eastern Religions
18	Jewish
19	Islam / Muslim
20	Other non-Christian

🗖 rlgdnhu - Re	eligion or denor	mination belonging to at present, Hungary	
Туре		Code	
Location		C12HU	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)	
Question		Which one? (Hungary)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	I	If code 1 at C11	
110	Catholic (Roman)		
120	Catholic (Ortodo:	x)	
190	Other Catholic (R	Roman)	
220	Baptist		
250	Evangelist (Lutheran)		
260	Methodist		
270	Pentecostist		
280	Reformed (Calvinist)		
290	Other protestant		
291	Unitarianism		
300	Eastern Orthodox		
410	Mormons		
420	Jehovah's witnessees		
490	Other Christian religions		
491	Adventist		
492	Hit gyülekezete		

500	Jewish
600	Muslim
710	Budhism
720	Hindu
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791	Krishna
890	Other Non-Christian religions
998	Other Religions

🗗 rlgdnie - Re	ligion or denor	nination belonging to at prese	nt, Ireland
Туре		Code	
Location		C12IE	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)	
Question		Which one? (Ireland)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at C11	
1	Roman Catholic	Roman Catholic	
3	Orthodox		
4	Other Christian denomination		
5	Jewish		
6	Islam		
7	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)		
8	Other Non-Christian religions		
210	Church of Ireland		
290	Other Protestant		

🗖 rlgdnais - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Iceland		
Туре		Code
Location		C12IS
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Question		Which one? (Iceland)
Note		[Country-specific codes]
Filter		If code 1 at C11
1	Kaþólsku kirkjunni	

2	Þjóðkirkjunni
3	Fríkirkjunni
4	Öðru kristnu trúfélagi innan lúthersku
5	Rétttrúnaðarkirkju
6	Öðru trúfélagi utan lúthersku
7	Íslamstrú
8	Gyðingatrú
9	Austrænum trúarbrögðum
10	Ásatrúarfélaginu
11	Öðrum trúarbrögðum utan kristni

🗖 rlgdnlt - Rel	ligion or denon	nination belonging to at preser	nt, Lithuania
Туре		Code	
Location		C12LT	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)	
Question		Which one? (Lithuania)	
Filter		If code 1 at C11	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
1	Roman Catholic		
2	Eastern Orthodo	х	
3	Protestant		
4	4 Other Christian denominations		
5	Jewish		
6	Islam		
7	Eastern Religion	S	
8	Other Non-Chris	tian Religions	

重 rlgdnlv - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Latvia		
Туре	Code	
Location	C12LV	
Question	Which one? (Latvia)	
Note	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	If code 1 at C11	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)	

1	Christian, denomination not specified
2	Catholic
3	Lutheran
4	Other Protestant Denominations
5	Baptist
6	Russian or Greek Orthodox
7	Other Orthodox Denominations
8	Other Christian Denominations
9	Jewish
10	Islam
11	Eastern religions
12	Other Non-Christian Religions

🖪 rlgdme - Religion or denon	nination belonging to at present, Montenegro
Type	Code

Туре	Code
Location	C12ME
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Montenegro)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11

riitei	ii code 1 at CII
1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Serbian Orthodox
4	Montenegrin Orthodox
5	Other Eastern Orthodox, denomination not specified
6	Other Christian denominations
7	Jewish
8	Islam
9	Eastern religions
10	Other Non-Christian religions

🔁 rlgdnnl - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands

Туре	Code
Location	C12NL
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Netherlands)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11

Filter	If code 1 at C11
1	Rooms Katholiek
2	Protestant
3	Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
4	NH: midden orthodoxe richting
5	NH: confessionele richting
6	NH: gereformeerde bond
7	NH: vrijzinnige richting
8	NH: overige richtingen
9	NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10	GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11	GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12	GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13	GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14	GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15	GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16	GF: overige richting
17	GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18	Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19	Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20	Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21	Hindoeïsme
22	Boeddhisme
23	Andere Oosterse religie
24	Jodendom
25	Islam/Moslim

26	Humanistisch Verbond
27	Andere niet-christelijke religies

🔁 rlgdnno - Re	eligion or deno	mination belonging to at prese	ent, Norway	
Туре		Code		
Location		C12NO		
Pre-Question Tex	t	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)		
Question		Which one? (Norway)		
Note		[Country-specific codes]		
Filter		If code 1 at C11		
1	Den norske kirke			
2	Katolsk kirke			
3	Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)			
4	·	tiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, e, pinsevenner og andre)		
5	Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)			
6	Det mosaiske tro	ossamfunn (jødisk)		
7	Islam (muslimsk)			
8	Østlige religioner (f.eks. buddhisme, hinduisme, sikh, shintoisme, taoisme, konfutsianisme)			
9	Andre ikke-kristr	ne religioner		

🔁 rlgdnapl - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland			
Туре		Code	_
Location		C12PL	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)	
Question		Which one? (Poland)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at C11	
100	Catholic (denom	ination not specified)	
110	Roman Catholic	Church	
120	Greek Catholic C	hurch	
191	Armenian Catho	lic Church	

199 Other Catholic200 Protestant (denomination not specified)220 Baptists	
220 Baptists	
230 Congregationalists	
240 European Free Church (Anabaptists)	
250 Lutheran, Evangelical Church	
260 Methodist Church	
270 Pentecostals Church	
280 Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church	
291 The Seventh-day Adventist Church	
299 Other Protestants, denomination not specific	ed
300 Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)	
320 Russian Orthodox Church	
330 Polish Orthodox Church	
391 Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church	
392 The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church	
399 Other Eastern Orthodox	
410 Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)	y
420 Jehova's Witnesses	
491 The Old Catholic Mariavite Church	
492 The Polish Catholic Church	
493 The Catholic Mariavite Church	
494 The Old Catholic Church	
499 Other Christian denomination	
500 Jewish	
600 Islamic / Muslim	
700 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, T Zen etc.)	ao,
800 Other Non-Christian Religions	

₽			- 11	
🗷 rlgdnrs - Re	ligion or denor	nination belonging to at prese	nt, Serbia	
Туре		Code		
Location		C12RS		
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)		
Filter		If code 1 at C11		
Note		[Country-specific codes]		
Question		Which one? (Serbia)		
1	Katoličkoj			
2	Protestantskoj (anglikanskoj, baptističkoj, anabaptističkoj, evangeličkoj, metodističkoj, itd.)			
3	Srpskoj pravoslavnoj			
4	Drugim pravoslavnim (bilo kojim)			
5	Drugim hrišćanskim veroispovestima (Jehovinim svedocima, Mormonima i sl.)			
6	Jevrejskoj			
7	Muslimanskoj			
8	Istočnjačkim religijama (budističkoj, hinduističkoj, religiji Sika, šintoističkoj, taoističkoj, itd.)			
9	Drugim nehrišćanskim religijama			

🔨 rlgdnase - R	Religion or dend	omination belonging to at present, Sweden		
Туре		Code		
Location		C12SE		
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)		
Question		Which one? (Sweden)		
Note		[Country-specific codes]		
Filter		If code 1 at C11		
1	Katolska kyrkan			
2	Svenska kyrkan			
3	Annan protestar	ntisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)		
4	Ortodoxa kyrkan	1		
5	Annan kristen fö	rsamling		
6	Judisk			
7	Islam			

8	Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9	Annan icke-kristen religion

🗖 rlgdnask - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovakia			
Туре	Code		
Location	C12SK		
Question	Which one? (Slovakia)		
Note	[Country-specific codes]		
Filter	If code 1 at C11		
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)		

1 Christian - without denomination		
2 Roman Catholic	Roman Catholic	
3 Lutheran, Evangelical Church		
4 Greek Catholic	Greek Catholic	
5 Eastern Orthodox	Eastern Orthodox	
6 Jehova's Witnesses	Jehova's Witnesses	
7 Jewish	Jewish	
8 Islam		
9 Hinduism	Hinduism	
10 Buddhism		
11 Other Pretestant		
12 Other Roman Catholic		
13 Other Christian denomination	Other Christian denomination	
14 Other Eastern Religions		
15 Other Non-Christian religions		

rlgblge - Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination		
Туре	Code	
rlgblge	Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO RELIGION/DENOMINATION OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT C11 (IF C11 = 2, 7, 8)	
Location	C13	

Question		Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?	
Filter		If code 2, 7 or 8 at C11	
1	Yes		
2	No		

🔁 rlgdnme - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past				
Туре		Code		
rlgde		Which one?		
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)		
Location		C14		
Question		Which one?		
Filter		If code 1 at C13		
Note		[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Germany and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. France: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.		
1	Roman Catholic			
2	Protestant			
3	Eastern Orthodox			
4	Other Christian denomination			
5	5 Jewish			
6	Islam			
7	Eastern religions			
8	8 Other Non-Christian religions			

🖪 rlgdebat - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria			
Туре		Code	
Location		C14AT	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)	
Question		Which one? (Austria)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at C13	
1	Römisch-katholis	sche Kirche	
2	Griechisch-katho	olische Kirche	

3 Armenisch-katholische Kirche 4 Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen) 5 Evangelische Kirche in Österreich 6 Evangelische Kirche Augsburger Bekenntnisses 7 Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses 8 Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen) 9 Griechisch orientalische Kirchengemeinde 10 Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus 11 Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche 12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Auferstehung 13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava 14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski 15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen) 16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich 17 Zeugen Jehovas 18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich		
5 Evangelische Kirche in Österreich 6 Evangelische Kirche Augsburger Bekenntnisses 7 Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses 8 Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen) 9 Griechisch orientalische Kirchengemeinde 10 Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus 11 Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche 12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung 13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava 14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. lwan Rilski 15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen) 16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich 17 Zeugen Jehovas 18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft	3	Armenisch-katholische Kirche
6 Evangelische Kirche Augsburger Bekenntnisses 7 Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses 8 Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen) 9 Griechisch orientalische Kirchengemeinde 10 Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus 11 Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche 12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung 13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava 14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski 15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen) 16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich 17 Zeugen Jehovas 18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft	4	Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
7 Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses 8 Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen) 9 Griechisch orientalische Kirchengemeinde 10 Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus 11 Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche 12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung 13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava 14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski 15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen) 16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich 17 Zeugen Jehovas 18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich	5	Evangelische Kirche in Österreich
8 Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen) 9 Griechisch orientalische Kirchengemeinde 10 Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus 11 Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche 12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung 13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava 14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski 15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen) 16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich 17 Zeugen Jehovas 18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft	6	Evangelische Kirche Augsburger Bekenntnisses
9 Griechisch orientalische Kirchengemeinde 10 Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus 11 Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche 12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung 13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava 14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski 15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen) 16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich 17 Zeugen Jehovas 18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich	7	Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses
10 Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus 11 Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche 12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung 13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava 14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski 15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen) 16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich 17 Zeugen Jehovas 18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich 22 Neuapostolische Kirche (Ausfüllen) 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich	8	Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
Nikolaus 11 Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche 12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung 13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava 14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski 15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen) 16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich 17 Zeugen Jehovas 18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich	9	Griechisch orientalische Kirchengemeinde
12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung 13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava 14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski 15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen) 16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich 17 Zeugen Jehovas 18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich 22 Neuapostolische Kirche (Ausfüllen) 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich	10	_
Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung 13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava 14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski 15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen) 16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich 17 Zeugen Jehovas 18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich	11	Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche
zum Hl. Sava 14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski 15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen) 16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich 17 Zeugen Jehovas 18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich	12	_
Iwan Rilski 15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen) 16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich 17 Zeugen Jehovas 18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft	13	_
(Ausfüllen) 16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich 17 Zeugen Jehovas 18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft	14	
(Mormonen) in Österreich 17 Zeugen Jehovas 18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft	15	_
Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft	16	
19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft	17	Zeugen Jehovas
 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) Israelische Kultusgemeinde Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft 	18	Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs
21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft	19	Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich
22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft	20	Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich
 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen) Israelische Kultusgemeinde Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft 	21	Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich
 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft 	22	Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich
 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft 	23	Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)
Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich 27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft	24	Israelische Kultusgemeinde
27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft	25	
_	26	Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
	27	_

28	Österreichische Buddhistische Religionsgemeinschaft
29	Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich
30	Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
31	Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)

🔁 rigdebe - Re	eligion or denoi	mination belonging to in the p	ast, Belgium	
Туре		Code		
Location		C14BE		
Pre-Question Tex	xt	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)		
Question		Which one? (Belgium)		
Note		[Country-specific codes]		
Filter		If code 1 at C13		
1	(Rooms) Katholiek			
2	Protestants			
3	Orthodox			
4	Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap			
5	Jodendom			
6	Islam/Moslim			
7	Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme			
8	Andere niet-christelijke religie			

🔁 rlgdeach - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland			
Туре		Code	
Location		C14CH	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)	
Question		Which one? (Switzerland)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at C13	
110	Roman catholic		
190	Other catholic, d	lenomination not specified	
191	Christian catholic	С	

240	Free evangelical churches
280	Protestant reformed
290	Other protestant, denomination not specified
390	Christian Orthodox
400	Other Christian, denomination not specified
500	Jewish
600	Islam
710	Buddhist
720	Hinduhist
790	Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800	Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified

Туре	Code
Location	C14CY
Question	Which one? (Cyprus)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

11	Roman Catholic
13	Maronites
19	Other Roman Catholic
20	Protestant
31	Greek Orthodox
32	Russian Orthodox
39	Other Orthodox
40	Other Christian denomination
50	Jewish
60	Islam
70	Eastern religions
80	Other Non-Christian religions

rlgdeade - F	Religion or dend	omination belonging to in the p	past, Germany	
Туре		Code		
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)		
Location		C14DE		
Question		Which one? (Germany)		
Note		[Country-specific codes]	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at C13		
1	Römisch-Katholis	sch		
2	Evangelisch/Prot	estantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)		
3	Östlich-orthodox			
4	Andere christliche Konfession			
5	Jüdisch			
6	Muslimisch/Islam			
7	Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft			
8	Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft			
9	Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig			
290	Andere protestantische Konfession			
291	Eine evangelische Freikirche			

र्वि rlgdeafi - Re	eligion or denoi	mination belonging to in the past, Finland	
Туре		Code	
Location		C14FI	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)	
Question		Which one? (Finland)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at C13	
1	Evangelical Luthe	eran	
2	Eastern Orthodo	х	
3	Roman Catholic		
4	Pentecostalism		
5	Free church		
6	Advent church		

7	Jehovah's Witness
8	Mormon
9	Jewish
10	Islam
11	Other Protestant denomination
12	Other Christian denomination
13	Eastern religions
14	Other Non-Christian religions

र्वे rlgdegb - Re	eligion or deno	mination belonging to in the pa	ast, United Kingdom	
Туре		Code		
Location		C14GB		
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)		
Question		Which one? (United Kingdom)		
Filter		If code 1 at C13		
Note		[Country-specific codes] United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.		
1	Roman Catholic			
2	Church of England / Anglican			
3	Church of Ireland			
4	Baptist			
5	Methodist			
6	Presbyterian / Church of Scotland			
7	United Reformed Church / Congregational			
8	Free Presbyterian			
9	Brethren			
10	Other Protestan	t		
11	Greek or Russian Orthodox			
12	Other Eastern Orthodox			
13	Other Christian			
14	Hindu			
15	Sikh			

16	Buddhist
17	Other Eastern Religions
18	Jewish
19	Islam / Muslim
20	Other non-Christian

20	Other non-Christian		
🔁 rlgdehu - Re	eligion or denoi	mination belonging to in the p	ast, Hungary
Туре		Code	
Location		C14HU	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)	
Question		Which one? (Hungary)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at C13	
110	Catholic (Roman)		
120	Catholic (Ortodo	x)	
190	Other Catholic (R	Roman)	
220	Baptist		
250	Evangelist (Lutheran)		
260	Methodist		
270	Pentecostist		
280	Reformed (Calvinist)		
290	Other protestant		
291	Unitarianism		
300	Eastern Orthodo	Eastern Orthodox	
410	Mormons		
420	Jehovah's witnessees		
490	Other Christian religions		
491	Adventist		
492	Hit gyülekezete		
500	Jewish		

600 Muslim

710 Budhism

720	Hindu
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791	Krishna
890	Other Non-Christian religions
998	Other Religions

🔁 rlgdeie - Re	ligion or denon	nination belonging to in the pa	st, Ireland
Туре		Code	
Location		C14IE	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)	
Question		Which one? (Ireland)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at C13	
1	Roman Catholic		
3	Orthodox		
4	Other Christian denomination		
5	Jewish		
6	Islam		
7	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)		
8	Other Non-Christian religions		
210	Church of Ireland		
290	Other Protestant		

🗗 rlgdeais - R	eligion or deno	mination belonging to in the p	ast, Iceland
Туре		Code	
Location		C14IS	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)	
Question		Which one? (Iceland)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at C13	
1	Kaþólsku kirkjunni		
2	Þjóðkirkjunni		
3	Fríkirkjunni		
4	Öðru kristnu trúfélagi innan lúthersku		

5	Rétttrúnaðarkirkju
6	Öðru trúfélagi utan lúthersku
7	Íslamstrú
8	Gyðingatrú
9	Austrænum trúarbrögðum
10	Ásatrúarfélaginu
11	Öðrum trúarbrögðum utan kristni

🔳 rlgdelt - Rel	igion or denom	nination belonging to in the pa	st, Lithuania
Туре		Code	
Location		C14LT	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)	
Question		Which one? (Lithuania)	
Filter		If code 1 at C13	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
1	Roman Catholic		
2	Eastern Orthodox		
3	Protestant		
4	Other Christian denominations		
5	Jewish		
6	Islam		
7	Eastern Religions		
8	Other Non-Christian Religions		

🔁 rlgdelv - Re	ligion or denon	nination belonging to in the past, Latvia	
Туре		Code	
Location		C14LV	
Question		Which one? (Latvia)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at C13	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)	
1	Christian, denon	nination not specified	
2	Catholic		
3	Lutheran		

4	Other Protestant Denominations
5	Baptist
6	Russian or Greek Orthodox
7	Other Orthodox Denominations
8	Other Christian Denominations
9	Jewish
10	Islam
11	Eastern religions
12	Other Non-Christian Religions

🗖 rlgdeme - R	eligion or denc	omination belonging to in the past, Montenegro
Туре		Code
Location		C14ME
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)
Note		[Country-specific codes]
Filter		If code 1 at C13
Question		Which one? (Montenegro)
1	Roman Catholic	
2	Protestant	
3	Serbian Orthodo	ıx
4	Montenegrin Ort	thodox
5	Other Eastern Or specified	rthodox, denomination not
6	Other Christian o	denominations
7	Jewish	
8	Islam	
9	Eastern religions	
10	Other Non-Chris	tian religions

🖪 rlgdenl - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands	
Type Code	
Location	C14NL
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

Question		Which one? (Netherlands)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at C13	
1	Rooms Katholiek		
2	Protestant		
3	Protestantse Ker	k in Nederland (PKN)	
4	NH: midden orth	odoxe richting	
5	NH: confessionel	e richting	
6	NH: gereformeer	de bond	
7	NH: vrijzinnige ri	chting	
8	NH: overige richt	ingen	
9	NH: (geen verder	re details gegeven)	
10	GF: gereformeer	de kerken (synodaal)	
11	GF: gereformeer	de kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)	
12	GF: Nederlands g verband)	gereformeerde kerken (buiten	
13	GF: christelijk ge	reformeerde kerk	
14	GF: gereformeerde gemeenten		
15	GF: oud gereforn	neerde gemeenten	
16	GF: overige richt	ing	
17	GF: (geen verder	e details gegeven)	
18	Ander protestant	ts kerkgenootschap	
19	Oosters Orthodo	x Christelijke Kerk	
20	Ander christelijk	kerkgenootschap	
21	Hindoeïsme		
22	Boeddhisme		
23	Andere Oosterse	religie	
24	Jodendom		
25	Islam/Moslim		
26	Humanistisch Ve	rbond	
27	Andere niet-chris	stelijke religies	

🗖 rlgdeno - Re	eligion or deno	mination belonging to in the p	ast, Norway
Туре		Code	
Location		C14NO	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)	
Question		Which one? (Norway)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at C13	
1	Den norske kirke		
2	Katolsk kirke		
3	Ortodoks kirke (g	gresk, russisk, andre)	
4	Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)		
5	Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)		
6	Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)		
7	Islam (muslimsk)		
8	Østlige religioner (f.eks. buddhisme, hinduisme, sikh, shintoisme, taoisme, konfutsianisme)		
9	Andre ikke-kristne religioner		

🗗 rlgdeapl - R	eligion or deno	mination belonging to in the	past, Poland
Туре		Code	
Location		C14PL	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)	
Question		Which one? (Poland)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at C13	
100	Catholic (denomination not specified)		
110	Roman Catholic Church		
120	Greek Catholic Church		
191	Armenian Catholic Church		
199	Other Catholic		
200	Protestant (denomination not specified)		
220	Baptists		

230	Congregationalists
240	European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260	Methodist Church
270	Pentecostals Church
280	Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291	The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300	Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320	Russian Orthodox Church
330	Polish Orthodox Church
391	Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392	The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399	Other Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
491	The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492	The Polish Catholic Church
493	The Catholic Mariavite Church
494	The Old Catholic Church
499	Other Christian denomination
500	Jewish
600	Islamic / Muslim
700	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800	Other Non-Christian Religions

Type Code Location C14IE

Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)	
Question		Which one? (Serbia)	
Note		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter		If code 1 at C13	
1	Katoličkoj		
2	Protestantskoj (anglikanskoj, baptističkoj, anabaptističkoj, evangeličkoj, metodističkoj, itd.)		
3	Srpskoj pravoslavnoj		
4	Drugim pravoslavnim (bilo kojim)		
5	Drugim hrišćanskim veroispovestima (Jehovinim svedocima, Mormonima i sl.)		
6	Jevrejskoj		
7	Muslimanskoj		
8	Istočnjačkim religijama (budističkoj, hinduističkoj, religiji Sika, šintoističkoj, taoističkoj, itd.)		
9	Drugim nehrišćanskim religijama		

Туре	Code
Location	C14SE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

 Question
 Which one? (Sweden)

 Note
 [Country-specific codes]

🗗 rlgdease - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

Filter	If code 1 at C13	
1	Katolska kyrkan	
2	Svenska kyrkan	
3	Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)	
4	Ortodoxa kyrkan	
5	Annan kristen församling	
6	Judisk	
7	Islam	
8	Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)	
9	Annan icke-kristen religion	

🗖 rlgdeask - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovakia		
Туре	Code	
Location	C14SK	
Question	Which one? (Slovakia)	
Note	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	If code 1 at C13	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)	

1	Christian - without denomination
2	Roman Catholic
3	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
4	Greek Catholic
5	Eastern Orthodox
6	Jehova's Witnesses
7	Jewish
8	Islam
9	Hinduism
10	Buddhism
11	Other Pretestant
12	Other Roman Catholic
13	Other Christian denomination
14	Other Eastern Religions
15	Other Non-Christian religions

🗖 rlgdgr - How religious are you			
Туре		Code	
rlgdgr		Regardless of whether you belong you say you are?	to a particular religion, how religious would
Location		C15	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK ALL CARD 24	
Question		Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?	
0	Not at all religiou	IS	

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very religious

🖪 rlgatnd - How often attend religious services apart from special occasions			
Туре		Code	
rlgatnd		Apart from special occasions such do you attend religious services no	as weddings and funerals, about how often owadays?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 25	
Question		Apart from special occasions such do you attend religious services no	as weddings and funerals, about how often owadays?
Location		C16	
1	Every day		
2	More than once a week		
3	Once a week		
4	At least once a month		
5	Only on special holy days		
6	Less often		
7	Never		

🔁 pray - How often pray apart from at religious services	
Туре	Code
pray	Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?
Location	C17
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 25	
Question	Apart from when you are a pray?	at religious services, how often, if at all, do you
1 Every da	У	
2 More tha	an once a week	
3 Once a w	veek	
4 At least o	once a month	
5 Only on s	special holy days	
6 Less ofte	en	
7 Never		

dscrgrp - M	ember of a gro	oup discriminated against in this country
Туре		Code
dscrgrp Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?		
Location		C18
Question		Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?
1	Yes	
2	No	

dscrrce - Di	scrimination of	respondent's group: colour or race
Туре		Code
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Pre-Question Tex	αt	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Location		C19
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Colour or race
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at C18
0	Not marked	
1	Marked	

dscrntn - Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality	
Туре	Code
dscrrce	On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Location	C19

Pre-Question Text ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)			
Question On what grounds is your group dis		criminated against? Nationality	
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscrrlg - Dis	crimination of	respondent's group: religion
Туре		Code
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Pre-Question Text ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)		ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Location		C19
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Religion
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at C18
0	Not marked	
1	Marked	

dscrIng - Dis	scrimination of	respondent's group: language
Туре		Code
dscrrce On what grounds is your group disc		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Location		C19
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Language
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at C18
0	Not marked	
1	Marked	

dscretn - Discrimination	n of respondent's group: ethnic group
Туре	Code
dscrrce	On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Ethnic group
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter		If code 1 at C18
0	Not marked	
1	Marked	

dscrage - D	iscrimination o	f respondent's group: age	
Туре		Code	
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group dis	criminated against?
Location		C19	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Question		On what grounds is your group dis	criminated against? Age
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' COI	DE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscrgnd - D	iscrimination o	f respondent's group: gender	
Туре		Code	
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group dis	criminated against?
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Location		C19	
Question		On what grounds is your group disc	criminated against? Gender
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' COI	DE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscrsex - Di	scrimination c	f respondent's group: sexuality	
Туре		Code	
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Location		C19	
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Sexuality	
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscrdsb - Discrimination of respondent's group: disability			
Туре		Code	
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group dis	criminated against?
Location		C19	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Disability	
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' COI	DE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscroth - Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds			
Туре		Code	
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?	
Location		C19	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Question		On what grounds is your group dis	criminated against? Other
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' COI	DE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscrdk - Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know			
Туре		Code	
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group dis	criminated against?
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Location		C19	
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Don't know	
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' COI	DE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscrref - Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal	
Туре	Code
dscrrce	On what grounds is your group discriminated against?

Location		C19	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Refusal	
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscrnap - Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable			
Туре		Code	
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Location		C19	
Question		On what grounds is your group disc	criminated against? Not applicable
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' COI	DE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscrna - Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer		
Туре		Code
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Location		C19
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Not applicable
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at C18
0	Not marked	
1	Marked	

ctzcntr - Citizen of country		
Туре	Code	
ctzcntr	Are you a citizen of [country]?	
Location	C20	
Question	Are you a citizen of [country]?	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL	

1	Yes
2	No

ctzshipd - Citizenship		
Туре	Code	
ctzshipc	What citizenship do you hold?	
Format	4 A4	
Location	C21	
Question	What citizenship do you hold?	
Filter	If code 2 or 8 at C20	
Note	[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (4-character)] Finland, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO OR DON'T KNOW AT C20 (IF C20 = 2, 8)	
postQTxt	TYPE IN	

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:

1000 DDR

2000 USSR

3000 Czechoslovakia

4000 Yugoslavia

5000 East Timor

6000 Serbia and Montenegro

XK Kosovo

Alien's passports:

6500 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1

The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

1000	DDR
2000	USSR
3000	Czechoslovakia
4000	Yugoslavia

5000	East Timor
6000	Serbia and Montenegro
6500	Alien's passport
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
Al	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
АО	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
ВА	Bosnia and Herzegovina
ВВ	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
ВН	Bahrain
ВІ	Burundi
ВЈ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
ВМ	Bermuda

BN	Brunei Darussalam
ВО	
BQ	
BR	
BS	
BT	
BV	
BW	
ВҮ	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
СС	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
СН	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
СК	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
СО	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cabo Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
СҮ	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany

DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe

GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
НК	Hong Kong
НМ	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
НТ	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
Ю	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
КН	Cambodia

KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
КҮ	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French part)
MG	Madagascar
МН	Marshall Islands
MK	North Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia

МО	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines

PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname

SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Eswatini
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
ТО	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States of America
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe
2	Africa
15	Northern Africa
202	Sub-Saharan Africa
14	Eastern Africa
17	Middle Africa
18	Southern Africa
11	Western Africa
19	Americas
419	Latin America and the Caribbean
29	Caribbean
13	Central America
5	South America
21	Northern America
142	Asia
143	Central Asia
30	Eastern Asia
35	South-eastern Asia

34	Southern Asia
145	Western Asia
150	Europe
151	Eastern Europe
154	Northern Europe
39	Southern Europe
155	Western Europe
9	Oceania
53	Australia and New Zealand
54	Melanesia
57	Micronesia
61	Polynesia

■ brncntr - Born in country			
Туре		Code	
brncntr		Were you born in [country]?	
Location		C22	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK ALL	
Question		Were you born in [country]?	
1	Yes		
2	No		

₫ cntbrthd - Country of birth	
Туре	Code
cntbrthc	In which country were you born?
Format	4 A4
Location	C23
postQTxt	TYPE IN
Question	In which country were you born?
Filter	If code 2 at C22
Note	[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (4-character)] Croatia, Finland, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO AT C22 (IF C22 = 2)
	/ S

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:

1000 DDR

2000 USSR

3000 Czechoslovakia

4000 Yugoslavia

5000 East Timor

6000 Serbia and Montenegro

XK Kosovo

Alien's passports:

6500 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1

The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

1000	DDR
2000	USSR
3000	Czechoslovakia
4000	Yugoslavia
5000	East Timor
6000	Serbia and Montenegro
6500	Alien's passport
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
Al	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica

AR	Argentina
AS	
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
ВА	Bosnia and Herzegovina
ВВ	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
ВН	Bahrain
ВІ	Burundi
ВЈ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
ВМ	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
ВО	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
ВТ	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
ВҮ	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
СС	Cocos (Keeling) Islands

CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
СН	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
СК	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
СО	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cabo Verde
CW	Curação
CX	Christmas Island
СҮ	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
ЕН	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia

FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
НК	Hong Kong
НМ	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti

HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
Ю	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
КН	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
КР	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
КҮ	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein

LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	_
LY	Libya
MA	
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	
MF	
MG	Madagascar
МН	Marshall Islands
MK	North Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
МО	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique

NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
ОМ	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania

RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Eswatini
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan

TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
ТО	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States of America
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia

ZW	Zimbabwe
2	Africa
15	Northern Africa
202	Sub-Saharan Africa
14	Eastern Africa
17	Middle Africa
18	Southern Africa
11	Western Africa
19	Americas
419	Latin America and the Caribbean
29	Caribbean
13	Central America
5	South America
21	Northern America
142	Asia
143	Central Asia
30	Eastern Asia
35	South-eastern Asia
34	Southern Asia
145	Western Asia
150	Europe
151	Eastern Europe
154	Northern Europe
39	Southern Europe
155	Western Europe
9	Oceania
53	Australia and New Zealand
54	Melanesia
57	Micronesia
61	Polynesia

livecnta - What year you first came to live in country	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
livecnta	What year did you first come to live in [country]?
Location	C24
postQTxt	TYPE IN YEAR:
Question	What year did you first come to live in [country]?
Filter	If code 2 at C22
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🖪 Inghom1 - Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned	
Туре	Code
Inghom	What language or languages do you speak most often at home?
Format	3 A3
Question	What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 1
Location	C25
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
postQTxt	TYPE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES
Note	[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 639-2 (3-character)] Finland, Ireland, Italy, Poland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

Codes for the representation of names of languages (alpha-3 version)

Source: Library of Congress.

AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
ADY	Adyghe, Adygei
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans

AIN	Ainu
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
ALT	Southern Altai
АМН	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
ANP	Angika
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARG	Aragonese
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Mapudungun, Mapuche
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages

ВАК	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Веја
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
вно	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
ВТК	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
BYN	Blin, Bilin
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)

CAR	Galibi Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
СЕВ	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
СНА	Chamorro
СНВ	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
СНІ	Chinese
СНК	Chuukese
СНМ	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
СНО	Choctaw
СНР	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
СНҮ	Cheyenne
СМС	Chamic languages
CNR	Montenegrin
СОР	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
СРЕ	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
СРР	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRH	Crimean Tatar, Crimean Turkish
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)

CSB	Kashubian
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAR	Dargwa
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapascan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DSB	Lower Sorbian
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo

FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIL	Filipino, Pilipino
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRR	Northern Frisian
FRS	Eastern Frisian
FRY	Western Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)

GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GSW	Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
НАТ	Haitian, Haitian Creole
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong, Mong
НМО	Hiri Motu
HRV	Croatian
HSB	Upper Sorbian
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Нира
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido

III	Sichuan Yi, Nuosu
IJO	ljo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
INH	Ingush
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JBO	Lojban
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh

KBD	Kabardian
КНА	Khasi
КНІ	Khoisan (Other)
КНМ	Central Khmer
КНО	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
кок	Konkani
КОМ	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
КРЕ	Kpelle
KRC	Karachay-Balkar
KRL	Karelian
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian

LIM	Limburgan, Limburger, Limburgish
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
МАН	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDF	Moksha
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)

MIC	Micmac, Mi'kmaq
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Uncoded languages
МКН	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
МОН	Mohawk
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWL	Mirandese
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
MYV	Erzya
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAP	Neapolitan
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari

NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NOG	Nogai
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NQO	N'Ko
NSO	Nothern Sotho, Pedi, Sepedi
NUB	Nubian languages
NWC	Classical Newari, Old Newari, Classical Nepal Bhasa
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
ОТА	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
ОТО	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi

PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QPL	Local language, Poland
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Romansh
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUP	Aromanian, Arumanian, Macedo-Romanian
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)

SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCN	Sicilian
SCO	Scots
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese, Sinhala
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian

SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRN	Sranan Tongo
SRP	Serbian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYC	Classical Syriac
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan

TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLH	Klingon, tlhIngan-Hol
TLI	Tlingit
ТМН	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UDM	Udmurt
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai

VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Wolaitta, Wolaytta
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XAL	Kalmyk, Oriat
ХНО	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZBL	Blissymbols, Blissymbolics, Bliss
ZEN	Zenaga
ZGH	Standard Moroccan Tamazight
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
ZXX	No linguistic content, Not applicable
ZZA	Zaza, Dimili, Dimli, Kirdki, Kirmanjki, Zazaki

Inghom2 - Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Туре	Code
Inghom	What language or languages do you speak most often at home?
Format	3 A3
Location	C25
postQTxt	TYPE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Note	Finland, Ireland, Italy and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Switzerland: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Question	What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 2

Applies to variable Inghom2.

• •	
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
ADY	Adyghe, Adygei
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AIN	Ainu
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
ALT	Southern Altai
АМН	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
ANP	Angika
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic

ARC	Aramaic
ARG	Aragonese
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Mapudungun, Mapuche
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)

ВНО	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
ВТК	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
BYN	Blin, Bilin
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Galibi Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
СНА	Chamorro
СНВ	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
СНІ	Chinese
СНК	Chuukese
СНМ	Mari

CHN	Chinook jargon
СНО	Choctaw
СНР	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
СНИ	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
СНҮ	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
CNR	Montenegrin
СОР	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
СРЕ	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
СРР	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRH	Crimean Tatar, Crimean Turkish
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CSB	Kashubian
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAR	Dargwa
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapascan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi

DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DSB	Lower Sorbian
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIL	Filipino, Pilipino
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRR	Northern Frisian

FRS	Eastern Frisian
FRY	Western Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GSW	Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAT	Haitian, Haitian Creole

HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong, Mong
НМО	Hiri Motu
HRV	Croatian
HSB	Upper Sorbian
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Нира
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
III	Sichuan Yi, Nuosu
IJO	ljo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
INH	Ingush
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)

IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JBO	Lojban
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KBD	Kabardian
КНА	Khasi
КНІ	Khoisan (Other)
КНМ	Central Khmer
КНО	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
КМВ	Kimbundu
КОК	Konkani
КОМ	Komi
KON	Kongo

KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRC	Karachay-Balkar
KRL	Karelian
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIM	Limburgan, Limburger, Limburgish
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)

LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
МАН	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDF	Moksha
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac, Mi'kmaq
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Uncoded languages
МКН	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
МОН	Mohawk
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi

N 41 11	Multiple languages
MUL	1 0 0
MUN	0 0
MUS	Creek
MWL	Mirandese
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
MYV	Erzya
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAP	Neapolitan
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NOG	Nogai
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NQO	N'Ko
NSO	Nothern Sotho, Pedi, Sepedi
NUB	Nubian languages
NWC	Classical Newari, Old Newari, Classical Nepal Bhasa

NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
ОТА	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
ОТО	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)

PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QPL	Local language, Poland
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Romansh
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUP	Aromanian, Arumanian, Macedo-Romanian
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCN	Sicilian
SCO	Scots
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan

SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese, Sinhala
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRN	Sranan Tongo
SRP	Serbian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese

SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYC	Classical Syriac
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLH	Klingon, tlhIngan-Hol
TLI	Tlingit
ТМН	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana

TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UDM	Udmurt
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Wolaitta, Wolaytta
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof

XAL	Kalmyk, Oriat
ХНО	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZBL	Blissymbols, Blissymbolics, Bliss
ZEN	Zenaga
ZGH	Standard Moroccan Tamazight
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
ZXX	No linguistic content, Not applicable
ZZA	Zaza, Dimili, Dimli, Kirdki, Kirmanjki, Zazaki

🔁 blgetmg - Belong to minority ethnic group in country		
Туре		Code
blgetmg		Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?
Location		C26
Question		Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?
1	Yes	
2	No	

facntr - Father born in country		
Туре		Code
facntr		Was your father born in [country]?
Question		Was your father born in [country]?
Location		C27
1	Yes	
2	No	

fbrncntc - Country of birth, father	
Туре	Code
fbrncntb	In which country was your father born?
Format	4 A4
postQTxt	TYPE IN
Location	C28
Question	In which country was your father born?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO AT C27 (IF C27 = 2)
Note	[To be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (4 character)] Denmark, Finland, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Portugal, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 2 at C27

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:

1000 DDR

2000 USSR

3000 Czechoslovakia

4000 Yugoslavia

5000 East Timor

6000 Serbia and Montenegro

XK Kosovo

Alien's passports:

6500 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1

The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

1000	DDR
2000	USSR
3000	Czechoslovakia
4000	Yugoslavia
5000	East Timor
6000	Serbia and Montenegro
6500	Alien's passport

AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
Al	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
АО	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
ВА	Bosnia and Herzegovina
ВВ	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
ВЕ	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
ВН	Bahrain
ВІ	Burundi
ВЈ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
ВО	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba

BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
ВТ	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
ВҮ	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
СС	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
СН	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
СО	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cabo Verde
CW	Curação
CX	Christmas Island
СУ	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica

DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands

GT	Guatemala
GU	
	Guinea-Bissau
GY	•
НК	
НМ	
HN	
HR	Croatia
НТ	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
Ю	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis

KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French part)
MG	Madagascar
МН	Marshall Islands
MK	North Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
МО	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique

MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon

PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador

SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Eswatini
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
ТО	Tonga
TR	Turkey
ТТ	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States of America
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.

VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe
2	Africa
15	Northern Africa
202	Sub-Saharan Africa
14	Eastern Africa
17	Middle Africa
18	Southern Africa
11	Western Africa
19	Americas
419	Latin America and the Caribbean
29	Caribbean
13	Central America
5	South America
21	Northern America
142	Asia
143	Central Asia
30	Eastern Asia
35	South-eastern Asia
34	Southern Asia
145	Western Asia
150	Europe

151	Eastern Europe
154	Northern Europe
39	Southern Europe
155	Western Europe
9	Oceania
53	Australia and New Zealand
54	Melanesia
57	Micronesia
61	Polynesia

■ mocntr - Mother born in country		
Туре		Code
mocntr		Was your mother born in [country]?
Location		C29
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL
Question		Was your mother born in [country]?
1	Yes	
2	No	

mbrncntc - Country of birth, mother		
Туре	Code	
mbrncntb	In which country was your mother born?	
Format	4 A4	
Location	C30	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO AT C29 (IF C29 = 2)	
postQTxt	TYPE IN	
Question	In which country was your mother born?	
Note	[To be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (4 character)] Denmark, Finland, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Portugal, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:

1000 DDR

2000 USSR

3000 Czechoslovakia

4000 Yugoslavia

5000 East Timor

6000 Serbia and Montenegro

XK Kosovo

Alien's passports:

6500 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1

The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

• •	
1000	DDR
2000	USSR
3000	Czechoslovakia
4000	Yugoslavia
5000	East Timor
6000	Serbia and Montenegro
6500	Alien's passport
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
Al	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
АТ	Austria
AU	Australia

AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
ВА	Bosnia and Herzegovina
ВВ	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
ВН	Bahrain
ВІ	Burundi
ВЈ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
ВМ	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
ВО	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
ВТ	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
ВУ	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
СН	Switzerland

CI	Côte d'Ivoire
СК	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
СМ	Cameroon
CN	China
СО	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cabo Verde
CW	Curação
CX	Christmas Island
СҮ	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of

FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
НК	Hong Kong
НМ	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel

IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
10	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
КН	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania

LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French part)
MG	Madagascar
МН	Marshall Islands
MK	North Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
МО	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island

NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
ОМ	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
РТ	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia

SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Eswatini
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia

ТО	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States of America
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe
2	Africa
15	Northern Africa
202	Sub-Saharan Africa

14	Eastern Africa
17	Middle Africa
18	Southern Africa
11	Western Africa
19	Americas
419	Latin America and the Caribbean
29	Caribbean
13	Central America
5	South America
21	Northern America
142	Asia
143	Central Asia
30	Eastern Asia
35	South-eastern Asia
34	Southern Asia
145	Western Asia
150	Europe
151	Eastern Europe
154	Northern Europe
39	Southern Europe
155	Western Europe
9	Oceania
53	Australia and New Zealand
54	Melanesia
57	Micronesia
61	Polynesia

admdw - Administration of how democracy works questions	
Туре	Code
admdw	CAPI RANDOMISATION
Location	C31
Question	RECORD OUTCOME OF CAPI RANDOMISATION

Pre-Question Te	xt	Group 2 (C35-C37) or Group 3 (C38	d random allocation to Group 1 (C32-C34), 3-C40), each comprising approximately one must be allocated to the same group in
1	Group 1		
2	Group 2		
3	Group 3		

1 vteurmmb	- Would vote fo	or [country] to remain member of European Union or leave
Туре		Code
vteurmmb		Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to remain a member of the European Union or to leave the European Union?
Location		C41
Pre-Question Te	kt	ASK ALL Now a question on a different topic.
Question		Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to remain a member of the European Union or to leave the European Union?
Note		For EU countries only.
1	Remain member	r of the European Union
2	Leave the Europe	ean Union
33	Would submit a	blank ballot paper
44	Would spoil the	ballot paper
55	Would not vote	
65	Not eligible to vo	ote

vteumbgb - Would vote fo Kingdom	r [country] to remain member of European Union or leave, United
Туре	Code
Location	E41GB
Pre-Question Text	Now we want to ask you a few questions on the EU referendum that was held in the United Kingdom in June 2016. This referendum was on whether the UK should remain a member of the European Union or leave the European Union.
Question	If there were to be a new referendum tomorrow, would you vote for the UK to remain a member of the European Union or leave the European Union? (United Kingdom)

1	Remain a member of the European Union
2	Leave the European Union
33	Would submit a blank ballot paper
44	Would spoil the ballot paper
55	Would not vote in EU referendum
65	Not eligible/registered to vote

vteubcmb - Would vote for [country] to become member of European Union or remain outside

Туре	Code
vteubcmb	Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to become a member of the European Union or to remain outside the European Union?
Location	C42
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL Now a question on a different topic.
Question	Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to become a member of the European Union or to remain outside the European Union?
Note	For non-EU countries only.

1	Become a member of the European Union
2	Remain outside the European Union
33	Would submit a blank ballot paper
44	Would spoil the ballot paper
55	Would not vote
65	Not eligible to vote

timing - Timing of life

Timing of life

Items

- evpdemp Paid employment or apprenticeship at least 3 months 20 hours weekly
- pdempyr Year first started in paid employment or apprenticeship
- lvpntyr Year first left parents for living separately for 2 months or more
- evlvptn Ever lived with a spouse or partner for 3 months or more
- lvptnyr Year first lived with spouse or partner for 3 months or more

- evmar Are or ever been married
- maryr Year first married
- bthcld Ever given birth to/ fathered a child
- nbthcld Number of children ever given birth to/ fathered
- fcldbrn Year (first) child was born
- ycldbyr Year youngest child was born
- ngchld Number of grandchildren
- ygcdbyr Year first grandchild was born
- ggchld Have any great grandchildren
- admge Administration of split ballot, ask about female or male
- ageadlt Age become adults. SPLIT BALLOT
- agemage Age reach middle age. SPLIT BALLOT
- ageoage Age reach old age. SPLIT BALLOT
- iaglptn Start living with partner not married to, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT
- iagmr Get married, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT
- iagpnt Become mother/ father, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT
- iagrtr Retire permanently, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT
- tygledu Leave full-time education, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tyglvp Start living with partner not married to, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tygmr Get married, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tygpnt Become mother/ father, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tygrtr Retire permanently, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tolvpnt Still be living with parents, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT
- tochld Consider having more children, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT
- towkht Be working 20 hours or more per week, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT
- anvold Approve if person chooses never to have children. SPLIT BALLOT
- alvgptn Approve if person lives with partner not married to. SPLIT BALLOT
- acldnmr Approve if person have child with partner not married to. SPLIT BALLOT
- aftjbyc Approve if person has full-time job while children aged under 3. SPLIT BALLOT
- advcyc Approve if person gets divorced while children aged under 12. SPLIT BALLOT
- plnftr Plan for future or take each day as it comes

🗗 evpdemp -	Paid employm	ent or apprenticeship at least 3 months 20 hours weekly		
Туре		Code		
evpdemp		Have you ever been in paid employment or a paid apprenticeship of 20 hours or more per week for at least 3 months?		
Location		D1		
Note		INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-35: Now some questions about when you first did different things.		
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK ALL		
Question Have you ever been in paid employment or a paid apprenticeship of or more per week for at least 3 months?		Have you ever been in paid employment or a paid apprenticeship of 20 hours or more per week for at least 3 months?		
1	Yes			

2 No

🖪 pdempyr -	- Year first	started in	paid e	employment	or apprent	iceship

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
pdempyr	In what year did you first start working in a job like this?
Location	D2
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL WHO HAVE BEEN IN PAID EMPLOYMENT/APPRENTICESHIP OF 20 HOURS+ FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS AT D1 (IF D1 = 1)
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: 'a job like this' refers to paid employment or a paid apprenticeship of 20 hours or more per week for at least 3 months, as at D1. TYPE IN YEAR
Question	In what year did you first start working in a job like this?
Filter	If code 1 at D1
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🔁 lvpntyr - Year first left parents for living separately for 2 months or more

Туре	Code		
lvpntyr	In what year, if ever, did you first leave your parent(s) for 2 months or more to start living separately from them?		
Measurement level	3 Scale		
Location	D3		
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL		
Question	In what year, if ever, did you first leave your parent(s) for 2 months or more to start living separately from them?		
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: Parents includes any legal guardian, such as foster, step and adoptive parents. Living separately means living in separate accommodation, i.e. with a separate entrance. Include students who live separately for 2 months or more even if they return to live with parents occasionally. TYPE IN YEAR		
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.		
0 Still in pa	rental home, never left 2 months		

0	Juli III parental nome, never left 2 months
1111	Never lived with a parent

evlvptn - Ever lived with a	spouse or partner for 3 months or more
Туре	Code

evlvptn		Have you ever lived with a spouse	or partner for three months or more?
Location		D4	
Question		Have you ever lived with a spouse or partner for three months or more	
1	Yes		
2	No		

📵 lvptnyr - Year first lived with spouse or partner for 3 months or more		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
lvptnyr	In what year did you first live with a spouse or partner for three months or more?	
Measurement level	3 Scale	
Location	D5	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER LIVED WITH A SPOUSE/PARTNER FOR THREE MONTHS OR MORE AT D4 (IF D4 = 1)	
postQTxt	TYPE IN YEAR	
Question	In what year did you first live with a spouse or partner for three months or more?	
Filter	If code 1 at D4	
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	

🔁 evmar - Are or ever been married			
Туре		Code	
evmar		Are you or have you ever been married?	
Location		D6	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL	
Question		Are you or have you ever been married?	
postQTxt			es what types of marriage they should refers to legal marriage only and does not gnised relationships'.
1	Yes		
2	No		

maryr - Year first married	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
maryr	In what year did you first marry?
Measurement level	3 Scale

postQTxt	TYPE IN YEAR
Question	In what year did you first marry?
Location	D7
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER BEEN MARRIED AT D6 (IF D6 = 1)
Filter	If code 1 at D6
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

₫ bthcld - Ever given birth to/ fathered a child			
Туре		Code	
bthcld		Have you ever given birth to/fathered a child?	
Location		D8	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL	
Question		Have you ever given birth to/fathered a child?	
Note		Italy: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Yes		
2	No		

🖪 nbthcld - Number of children ever given birth to/ fathered		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
nbthcld	How many children have you ever given birth to/fathered?	
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: Include all children born alive. TYPE IN	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL WHO HAVE GIVEN BIRTH TO/FATHERED A CHILD AT D8 (IF D8 = 1)	
Location	D9	
Question	How many children have you ever given birth to/fathered?	
Filter	If code 1 at D8	
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	

fcldbrn - Year (first) child was born		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
fcldbrn	In what year was your (first) child born?	
Location	D10	
postQTxt	TYPE IN YEAR	
Question	In what year was your (first) child born?	

Filter	If code 1 at D8
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more
	information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data
	Documentation Report.

gright state of the state of th		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
ycldbyr	In what year was your youngest child born?	
Location	D11	
postQTxt	TYPE IN YEAR	
Question	In what year was your youngest child born?	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL WHO HAVE GIVEN BIRTH TO/FATHERED MORE THAN ONE CHILD AT D9 (IF D9 $>$ 1)	
Filter	If D9 > 1	
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	

■ ngchld - Number of grandchildren		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
ngchld	How many grandchildren do you have, if any?	
Location	D12	
postQTxt	TYPE IN NUMBER	
Question	How many grandchildren do you have, if any?	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL WHOSE FIRST CHILD WAS BORN IN 2002 OR EARLIER AT D10 (IF D10 < 2003)	
Filter	If D10 < 2003	
Note	Germany: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. France, Iceland, Italy, Slovakia, Sweden: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	

gcdbyr - Year first grandchild was born		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
ygcdbyr	In what year was your first grandchild born?	
Location	D13	
postQTxt	TYPE IN YEAR	
Question	In what year was your first grandchild born?	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL WHO HAVE 1 OR MORE GRANDCHILDREN AT D12 (IF D12 >= 1)	
Filter	If D12 >= 1	

₫ ggchld - Have any great grandchildren			
Туре		Code	
ggchld		Do you have any great grandchildr	en?
Location		D14	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL WHOSE FIRST GRANDCHILD WAS BORN IN 2002 OR EARLIER AT D13 (IF D13 < 2003)	
Question		Do you have any great grandchildren?	
Filter		If D13 < 2003	
Note		France, Iceland, Latvia, Slovakia, Sweden and the United Kingdom: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Yes		
2	No		

admge - Administration of split ballot, ask about female or male			
Туре		Code	
admge		CAPI RANDOMISATION	
Location		D14a	
Question		RECORD OUTCOME OF CAPI RANDOMISATION	
Pre-Question Text		CAPI RANDOMISATION: automated random allocation to Group 1 (D15a to D34a) or Group 2 (D15b to D34b), each comprising approximately half of the sample.	
1	Group 1		
2	Group 2		

ageadlt - Age become adults. SPLIT BALLOT	
Туре	Code
ageadlt_w	People differ in their ideas about the ages at which girls or women become adults, middle-aged and old. At what age, approximately, would you say girls or women become adults?
ageadlt_m	People differ in their ideas about the ages at which boys or men become adults, middle-aged and old. At what age, approximately, would you say boys or men become adults?
Measurement level	3 Scale
Location	D15a/b
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D15a/b-D34a/b: I I am now going to ask you some questions about girls and women while other people answering the survey will be asked about boys and men.

postQTxt		INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'It depends' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Filter		If D14a = 1 or 2
Question		People differ in their ideas about the ages at which girls/boys or women/men become adults, middle-aged and old. At what age, approximately, would you say girls/boys or women/men become adults?
0	It depends	

₫ agemage - Age reach middle age. SPLIT BALLOT		
Туре	Code	
agemage_w	And at what age, approximately, would you say women reach middle age?	
agemage_m	And at what age, approximately, would you say men reach middle age?	
Measurement level	3 Scale	
Location	D16a/b	
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'It depends' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE	
Question And at what age, approximately, would you say women/men reach mage?		
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2	
0 It depends		

ageoage - Age reach old age. SPLIT BALLOT		
Туре		Code
ageoage_w		And at what age, approximately, would you say women reach old age?
ageoage_m		And at what age, approximately, would you say men reach old age?
Measurement le	vel	3 Scale
Location D17a/b		D17a/b
Question A		And at what age, approximately, would you say women/men reach old age?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'It depends' accept answer and do N probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPI AGE	
Filter If D14a = 1 or 2		If D14a = 1 or 2
0	It depends	

lacktriangle iaglptn - Start living with partner not married to, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT		
Туре		Code
iaglptn_w		In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a girl or woman to start living with a partner she is not married to?
iaglptn_m		In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a boy or man to start living with a partner he is not married to?
Measurement le	vel	3 Scale
Location		D18a/b
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D18a/b-D21a/b: We are now going to ask a series of questions about the ideal age for girls/boys or women/men to certain things, then about when they are too young and finally about when they are too old to do certain things. In each case please give an approxim age.	
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'No ideal age' accept answer and do NO probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within the range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE	
Question		In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a girl/boy or woman/man to start living with a partner she/he is not married to?
Filter	Filter If D14a = 1 or 2	
0	No ideal age	
111	Should never live	e with partner not married to

₫ iagmr - Get married, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT		
Туре		Code
iagmr_w		In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a girl or woman to get married?
iagmr_m		In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a boy or man to get married?
Measurement le	vel	3 Scale
Location		D19a/b
Question		In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a girl/boy or woman/man to get married?
postQTxt		INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'No ideal age' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Filter	Filter If D14a = 1 or 2	
0	No ideal age	
111	Should never get married	

₫ iagpnt - Become mother/ father, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT		
Туре	Code	
iagpnt_w	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a girl or woman to become a mother?	
iagpnt_m	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a boy or man to become a father?	
Measurement level	3 Scale	
Location	D20a/b	
Question	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a girl/boy or woman/man to become a mother/father?	
postQTxt INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'No ideal age' accept answer and do No probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within the range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE AGE		
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2	
0 No idea	l age	

iagrtr - Retire permanently, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT			
Туре		Code	
iagrtr_w		In your opinion, what is the ideal a	ge for a woman to retire permanently?
iagrtr_m		In your opinion, what is the ideal a	ge for a man to retire permanently?
Measurement le	vel	3 Scale	
Location		D21a/b	
Question		In your opinion, what is the ideal a permanently?	ge for a woman/man to retire
postQTxt		probe. If respondent provides an a	s 'No ideal age' accept answer and do NOT age range, ask for a specific age within that pecific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2		
0	No ideal age		
111	Should never retire permanently		
222	Should never be in paid work		

tygledu - Leave full-time education, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT	
Туре Соde	
tygledu_w	Before what age would you say a girl or woman is generally too young to leave full-time education?

tygledu_m		Before what age would you say a builtime education?	poy or man is generally too young to leave
Measurement le	vel	3 Scale	
Location		D22a/b	
Note		INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D2 considered too young to do or exp	22a/b-D26a/b: Sometimes people are erience certain things
postQTxt		NOT probe. If respondent provides	s 'Never too young' accept answer and do s an age range, ask for a specific age within ive specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE
Question		Before what age would you say a g young to leave full-time education	girl/boy or woman/man is generally too ?
Filter		If D14a = 1 or 2	
0	Never too young		

tyglvp - Start living with partner not married to, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT		
Туре		Code
tyglvp_w		Before what age would you say a woman is generally too young to start living with a partner she is not married to?
tyglvp_m		Before what age would you say a man is generally too young to start living with a partner he is not married to?
Measurement le	vel	3 Scale
Location		D23a/b
Question		Before what age would you say a woman/man is generally too young to start living with a partner she/he is not married to?
NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific ag		INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too young' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Filter		If D14a = 1 or 2
0	Never too young	
111	Should never live	e with partner not married to

tygmr - Get married, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT		
Туре	Code	
tygmr_w	Before what age would you say a woman is generally too young to get married?	
tygmr_m	Before what age would you say a man is generally too young to get married?	
Measurement level	3 Scale	

Location		D24a/b	
Question		Before what age would you say a woman/man is generally too young to get married?	
postQTxt		NOT probe. If respondent provides	s 'Never too young' accept answer and do s an age range, ask for a specific age within ive specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE
Filter		If D14a = 1 or 2	
0	Never too young		
111	Should never get married		

tygpnt - Be	tygpnt - Become mother/ father, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT		
Туре		Code	
tygpnt_w		Before what age would you say a wmother?	woman is generally too young to become a
tygpnt_m		Before what age would you say a man is generally too young to become a father?	
Measurement level		3 Scale	
Location		D25a/b	
Question		Before what age would you say a v become a mother/father?	woman/man is generally too young to
postQTxt		NOT probe. If respondent provides	s 'Never too young' accept answer and do s an age range, ask for a specific age within ive specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE
Filter		If D14a = 1 or 2	
0	Never too young		

tygrtr - Retire permanently, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT		
Туре	Code	
tygrtr_w	And before what age would you say a woman is generally too young to retire permanently?	
tygrtr_m	And before what age would you say a man is generally too young to retire permanently?	
Measurement level	3 Scale	
Location	D26a/b	
Question	And before what age would you say a woman/man is generally too young to retire permanently?	

postQTxt		INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too young' accept answer NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific at that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't known that it is not specific age, code as 'Don't known that is not specific age, code as 'Don't known t	age within
Filter		If D14a = 1 or 2	
0	Never too young		
111	Should never retire permanently		
222	Should never be in paid work		

tolvpnt - Sti	ll be living with	parents, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT
Туре		Code
tolvpnt_w		After what age would you say a woman is generally too old to still be living with her parents?
tolvpnt_m		After what age would you say a man is generally too old to still be living with his parents?
Measurement le	vel	3 Scale
Location		D27a/b
Question		After what age would you say a woman/man is generally too old to still be living with her/his parents?
postQTxt		INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too old' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Filter		If D14a = 1 or 2
Note		INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D27a/b-34a/b: In the same way as people are sometimes considered too young to do certain things, sometimes they are considered to be too old.
0	Never too old	

₫ tochld - Consider having more children, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT		
Туре	Code	
tochld_w	After what age would you say a woman is generally too old to consider having any more children?	
tochld_m	After what age would you say a man is generally too old to consider having any more children?	
Measurement level	3 Scale	
Location	D28a/b	
Question	After what age would you say a woman/man is generally too old to consider having any more children?	

postQTxt		INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too old' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE	
Filter		If D14a = 1 or 2	
0	Never too old		

towkht - Be v	working 20 ho	urs or more per week, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT	
Туре		Code	
towkht_w		After what age would you say a woman is generally too old to be working 20 hours or more per week?	
towkht_m		After what age would you say a man is generally too old to be working 20 hours or more per week?	
Measurement leve	el	3 Scale	
Location		D29a/b	
Question		After what age would you say a woman/man is generally too old to be working 20 hours or more per week?	
postQTxt		INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too old' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE	
Filter		If D14a = 1 or 2	
Note		Spain: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
0	Never too old		
111	Should never wo	rk	

🔁 anvcld - Approve if person chooses never to have children. SPLIT BALLOT		
Туре	Code	
approve or disapprove if a woman	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman	
approve or disapprove if a man	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a man	
Question	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman/manchooses never to have children?	
postQTxt	READ OUT	
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2	
Location	D30a/b-D34a/b	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 33	
1 Strongly disappr	ove	

2	Disapprove
3	Neither approve nor disapprove
4	Approve
5	Strongly approve

5 Strongly approve

3 Neither approve nor disapprove

alvgptn - Approve if persor		n lives with partner not marrie	d to. SPLIT BALLOT
Туре		Code	
approve or disapprove if a woman		Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman	
approve or disap	prove if a man	Using this card, how much do you	approve or disapprove if a man
Filter		If D14a = 1 or 2	
Location		D30a/b-D34a/b	
Question		Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman/manlives with a partner without being married?	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 33	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
1	Strongly disapprove		
2	Disapprove		
3	Neither approve nor disapprove		
4	Approve		

🔁 acldnmr - A	pprove if perso	on have child with partner not married to. SPLIT BALLOT	
Туре		Code	
approve or disapprove if a woman		Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman	
approve or disap	prove if a man	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a man	
Filter		If D14a = 1 or 2	
Location		D30a/b-D34a/b	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 33	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
Question		Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman/manhas a child with a partner she/he lives with but is not married to?	
1	Strongly disappr	rove	
2	2 Disapprove		

4	Approve
5	Strongly approve

aftjbyc - Ap	prove if person	has full-time job while childre	n aged under 3. SPLIT BALLOT
Туре		Code	
approve or disap	prove if a	Using this card, how much do you	approve or disapprove if a woman
approve or disap	prove if a man	Using this card, how much do you	approve or disapprove if a man
postQTxt		READ OUT	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 33	
Location		D30a/b-D34a/b	
Filter		If D14a = 1 or 2	
Question		Using this card, how much do youhas a full-time job while she/he h	approve or disapprove if a woman/man nas children aged under 3?
1	Strongly disappro	ove	
2	Disapprove		
3	Neither approve nor disapprove		
4	Approve		
5	Strongly approve		

🖪 advcyc - Ap	prove if perso	n gets divorced while children aged under 12. SPLIT BALLOT	
Туре		Code	
approve or disap	pprove if a	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman	
approve or disap	prove if a man	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a man	
Filter		If D14a = 1 or 2	
Location		D30a/b-D34a/b	
Pre-Question Te	xt	CARD 33	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
Question		Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman/mangets divorced while she/he has children aged under 12?	
Note		Netherlands: Translation error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Strongly disapp	ove	
2	Disapprove		
3	Neither approve nor disapprove		

4	Approve
5	Strongly approve

plnftr - Plan for future or take each day as it comes			
Туре		Code	
pInftr		comes? Please express your opinio	are or do you just take each day as it on on a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means 'I sible' and 10 means 'I just take each day as
Location	Location D35		
Question		comes? Please express your opinio	are or do you just take each day as it on on a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means 'I sible' and 10 means 'I just take each day as
Pre-Question Tex	at ASK ALL CARD 34		
0	I plan for my future as much as possible		
1	1		
2	2		

0	I plan for my future as much as possible
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I just take each day as it comes

gender - Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Items

- hhmmb Number of people living regularly as member of household
- gndr Gender
- gndr2 Gender of second person in household
- gndr3 Gender of third person in household

- gndr4 Gender of fourth person in household
- gndr5 Gender of fifth person in household
- gndr6 Gender of sixth person in household
- gndr7 Gender of seventh person in household
- gndr8 Gender of eighth person in household
- gndr9 Gender of ninth person in household
- gndr10 Gender of tenth person in household
- gndr11 Gender of eleventh person in household
- gndr12 Gender of twelfth person in household
- gndr13 Gender of thirteenth person in household
- gndr14 Gender of fourteenth person in household
- gndr15 Gender of fifteenth person in household
- yrbrn Year of birth
- agea Age of respondent, calculated
- yrbrn2 Year of birth of second person in household
- yrbrn3 Year of birth of third person in household
- yrbrn4 Year of birth of fourth person in household
- yrbrn5 Year of birth of fifth person in household
- yrbrn6 Year of birth of sixth person in household
- yrbrn7 Year of birth of seventh person in household
- yrbrn8 Year of birth of eighth person in household
- yrbrn9 Year of birth of ninth person in household
- yrbrn10 Year of birth of tenth person in household
- yrbrn11 Year of birth of eleventh person in household
- yrbrn12 Year of birth of twelfth person in household
- yrbrn13 Year of birth of thirteenth person in household
- yrbrn14 Year of birth of fourteenth person in household
- yrbrn15 Year of birth of fifteenth person in household
- rshipa2 Second person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa3 Third person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa4 Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa5 Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa6 Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa7 Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa8 Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa9 Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa10 Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa11 Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa12 Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa13 Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa14 Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa15 Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

figure 1 hhmmb - Number of people living regularly as member of household

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
hhmmb	Including yourself, how many people – including children – live here regularly as members of this household?
Location	F1
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-61: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household. All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
postQTxt	TYPE IN NUMBER
Question	Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?

■ gndr - Gender			
Туре	Code		
gender		Gender	
Question	CODE SEX, respondent		
Location		F21	
Note			been subject to anonymisation. Iceland: or more information see 'Completeness of cumentation Report.
1	Male		
2	Female		

gndr2 - Gender of second person in household		
Туре		Code
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent
Location		F22
Question		CODE SEX (2. person in household)
Note		Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
1	Male	
2	Female	

gndr3 - Gender of third person in household		
Туре	Code	
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent	
Location	F23	

Question		CODE SEX (3. person in household)	
Note		Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Male		
2	Female		

₫ gndr4 - Gender of fourth person in household		
Туре		Code
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent
Location		F24
Question		CODE SEX (4. person in household)
Note		Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
1	Male	
2	Female	

₫ gndr5 - Gender of fifth person in household			
Туре		Code	
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent	
Location		F25	
Question		CODE SEX (5. person in household)	
Note		Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Male		
2	Female		

gndr6 - Gender of sixth person in household		
Туре	Code	
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent	
Location	F26	
Question	CODE SEX (6. person in household)	
Note	Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	

1	Male
2	Female

🔁 gndr7 - Gender of seventh person in household			
Туре		Code	
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent	
Location		F27	
Question		CODE SEX (7. person in household)	
Note		Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Male		
2	Female		

■ gndr8 - Gender of eighth person in household			
Туре		Code	
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent	
Location		F28	
Question		CODE SEX (8. person in household)	
Note		Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Male		
2	Female		

gndr9 - Gender of ninth person in household			
Туре		Code	
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent	
Question		CODE SEX (9. person in household)	
Location		F29	
Note		Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Male		
2	Female		

■ gndr10 - Gender of tenth person in household

Туре		Code	
genderX		Gender for other household memb	pers than respondent
Location		F210	
Question		CODE SEX (10. person in household	d)
Note		Finland, Switzerland: Variable has be information see 'Completeness of Structure Documentation Report.	been subject to anonymisation. For more Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data
1	Male		
2	Female		

gndr11 - Gender of eleventh person in household			
Туре		Code	
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent	
Location		F211	
Question		CODE SEX (11. person in household)	
Note		Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Male		
2	Female		

gndr12 - Gender of twelfth person in household			
Туре		Code	
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent	
Location		F212	
Question		CODE SEX (12. person in household)	
Note		Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgic Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Male		
2 Female			

gndr13 - Gender of thirteenth person in household	
Туре	Code
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent
Location	F213
Question	CODE SEX (13. person in household)

Note		•	been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: ee 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the
1	Male		
2	Female		

■ gndr14 - Gender of fourteenth person in household			
Туре		Code	
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent	
Location		F214	
Question		CODE SEX (14. person in household)	
Note		Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Male		
2	Female		

gndr15 - Gender of fifteenth person in household		
Туре		Code
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent
Location		F215
Question		CODE SEX (15. person in household)
Note		Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
1	Male	
2	Female	

grbrn - Year of birth	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrn	And in what year were you born?
Location	F31a
Question	And in what year were you born?
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Iceland: Capi error. Latvia: Sampling error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

agea - Age	of respondent,	calculated
------------	----------------	------------

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Source Variables	yrbrn - Year of birth
Location	F31b
Question	Age of respondent, calculated
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Iceland: Capi error. Latvia: Sampling error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Format	14 F4
Generation Instruction	Unnamed item

📵 yrbrn2 - Year of birth of second person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F32
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

grbrn3 - Year of birth of third person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F33
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

📵 yrbrn4 - Year of birth of fourth person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F34
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

grbrn5 - Year of birth of fifth person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F35
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (5.person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

📵 yrbrn6 - Year of birth of sixth person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F36
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

📵 yrbrn7 - Year of birth of seventh person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F37
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

grbrn8 - Year of birth of eighth person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F38
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

grbrn9 - Year of birth of ninth person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	
Location	F39	
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)	

Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more
	information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data
	Documentation Report.

📵 yrbrn10 - Year of birth of tenth person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	
Location	F310	
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)	
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	

grbrn11 - Year of birth of eleventh person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	
Location	F311	
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)	
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	

📵 yrbrn12 - Year of birth of twelfth person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	
Location	F312	
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)	
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	

📵 yrbrn13 - Year of birth of thirteenth person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	
Location	F313	
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in household)	
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	

📵 yrbrn14 - Year of birth of fourteenth person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	
Location	F314	
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in household)	
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	

🔁 yrbrn15 - Year of birth of fifteenth person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	
Location	F315	
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (15. person in household)	
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	

rshipa2 - Second person in household: relationship to respondent			
Туре		Code	
rshipa		Looking at this card, what relations	ship is he/she to you?
Location		F42	
Question	Looking at this card, what relations household)		ship is he/she to you? (2. person in
Note		All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

rshipa3 - Third person in household: relationship to respondent		
Туре	Code	
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?	

Location	F43		
Question		Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 35	
Note All countries: Variable has been su information see 'Completeness of Documentation Report.		•	
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

rshipa4 - Fourth person in	household: relationship to respondent
Type	Code

Туре	Code	
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?	
Location	F44	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35	
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)	
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

Туре	Code
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?
Location	F45
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35

Question		Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)	
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS Documentation Report.		•
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

rshipa6 - Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent				
Туре		Code		
rshipa		Looking at this card, what relations	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?	
Location		F46		
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 35		
Question		Looking at this card, what relations household)	ship is he/she to you? (6. person in	
inform		All countries: Variable has been su information see 'Completeness of Documentation Report.	•	
1	Husband/wife/pa	artner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster			
3	Parent/parent-in-law			
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster			
5	Other relative			
6	Other non-relative			

rshipa7 - Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent			
Туре	Code		
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?		
Location	F47		
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35		
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)		

Note		All countries: Variable has been su information see 'Completeness of Documentation Report.	•
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

🔁 rshipa8 - Eig	ghth person in	household: relationship to res	pondent
Туре		Code	
rshipa		Looking at this card, what relations	ship is he/she to you?
Location		F48	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 35	
Question Looking at this card, what rel household)		_	ship is he/she to you? (8. person in
Note		All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

rshipa9 - Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent			
Туре	Code		
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?		
Location	F49		
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35		
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)		

Note		All countries: Variable has been su information see 'Completeness of Documentation Report.	
1	Husband/wife/p	artner	
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relati	ve	

rshipa10 - T	enth person in	household: relationship to res	spondent
Туре		Code	
rshipa		Looking at this card, what relations	ship is he/she to you?
Location		F410	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 35	
Question	Question Looking at this card, what household)		ship is he/she to you? (10. person in
Note		All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

rshipa11 - Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent		
Туре	Code	
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?	
Location	F411	
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35	

Note			bject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi ompleteness of Study Stored' in the ESS9
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

🗗 rshipa12 - T	welfth person	in household: relationship to r	espondent
Туре		Code	
rshipa		Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?	
Location		F412	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 35	
Question		Looking at this card, what relations household)	ship is he/she to you? (12. person in
Note		All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Husband/wife/p	artner	
2	Son/daughter/st	ep/adopted/foster	
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relati	ve	

rshipa13 - Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent			
Туре	Code		
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?		
Location	F413		
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35		
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)		

			object to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

🔁 rshipa14 - F	ourteenth pers	son in household: relationship	to respondent
Туре		Code	
rshipa		Looking at this card, what relations	ship is he/she to you?
Location		F414	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 35	
Question Looking at thi household)		_	ship is he/she to you? (14. person in
Note		All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

🖪 rshipa15 - Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent		
Туре	Code	
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?	
Location	F415	
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (15. person in household)	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35	

Note			bject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi ompleteness of Study Stored' in the ESS9
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

sociodemo - Socio-demographics

Socio-demographics

Items

- rshpsts Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with
- rshpsgb Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, United Kingdom
- lygptnea Ever lived with a partner, without being married
- dvrcdeva Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved
- marsts Legal marital status
- marstgb Legal marital status, United Kingdom
- maritalb Legal marital status, post coded
- chidhhe Ever had children living in household
- domicil Domicile, respondent's description
- eisced Highest level of education, ES ISCED
- edulvlb Highest level of education
- edlveat Highest level of education, Austria
- edlvebe Highest level of education, Belgium
- edlvebg Highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlvdch Highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlvgcy Highest level of education, Cyprus
- edlvdcz Highest level of education, Czechia
- edubde1 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss
- eduade2 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss
- eduade3 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
- edlvddk Highest level of education, Denmark
- edlvdee Highest level of education, Estonia
- edlvges Highest level of education, Spain
- edlvdfi Highest level of education, Finland
- edlvdfr Highest level of education, France

- educgb1 Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edubgb2 Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagegb Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlvehr Highest level of education, Croatia
- edlvdhu Highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvdie Highest level of education, Ireland
- edlvdis Highest level of education, Iceland
- edlveit Highest level of education, Italy
- edlvdlt Highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlvdlv Highest level of education, Latvia
- edlvdme Highest level of education, Montenegro
- edlvenl Highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlvdno Highest level of education, Norway
- edlygpl Highest level of education, Poland
- edlvdpt Highest level of education, Portugal
- edlvdrs Highest level of education, Serbia
- edlvdse Highest level of education, Sweden
- edlvesi Highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlvdsk Highest level of education, Slovakia
- eduyrs Years of full-time education completed
- pdwrk Doing last 7 days: paid work
- edctn Doing last 7 days: education
- uempla Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
- uempli Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
- dsbld Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
- rtrd Doing last 7 days: retired
- cmsrv Doing last 7 days: community or military service
- hswrk Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
- dngoth Doing last 7 days: other
- dngref Doing last 7 days: refusal
- dngdk Doing last 7 days: don't know
- dngna Doing last 7 days: no answer
- mainact Main activity last 7 days
- mnactic Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded
- crpdwk Control paid work last 7 days
- pdjobev Ever had a paid job
- pdjobyr Year last in paid job
- emplrel Employment relation
- emploid Number of employees respondent has/had
- wrkctra Employment contract unlimited or limited duration
- estsz Establishment size
- jbspv Responsible for supervising other employees
- njbspv Number of people responsible for in job
- wkdcorga Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

- iorgact Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation
- wkhct Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded
- icwhct Have a set 'basic' or contracted number of hours
- wkhtot Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included
- nacer2 Industry, NACE rev.2
- tporgwk What type of organisation work/worked for
- isco08 Occupation, ISCO08
- wrkac6m Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years
- uemp3m Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months
- uemp12m Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more
- uemp5yr Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years
- mbtru Member of trade union or similar organisation
- hincsrca Main source of household income
- hinctnta Household's total net income, all sources
- hincfel Feeling about household's income nowadays
- iincsrc Respondent's main source of income
- eiscedp Partner's highest level of education, ES ISCED
- edulvlpb Partner's highest level of education
- edlypeat Partner's highest level of education, Austria
- edlypebe Partner's highest level of education, Belgium
- edlypebg Partner's highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlypdch Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlypgcy Partner's highest level of education, Cyprus
- edlypdcz Partner's highest level of education, Czechia
- edupbde1 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss
- edupade2 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss
- edupade3 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
- edlvpddk Partner's highest level of education, Denmark
- edlvpdee Partner's highest level of education, Estonia
- edlypfes Partner's highest level of education, Spain
- edlvpdfi Partner's highest level of education, Finland
- edlypdfr Partner's highest level of education, France
- edupcgb1 Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edupbgb2 Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagepgb Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlypehr Partner's highest level of education, Croatia
- edlvpdhu Partner's highest level of education, Hungary
- edlypdie Partner's highest level of education, Ireland
- edlypdis Partner's highest level of education, Iceland
- edlypeit Partner's highest level of education, Italy
- edlypdlt Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlvpdlv Partner's highest level of education, Latvia
- edlypdme Partner's highest level of education, Montenegro
- edlypenl Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands

- edlvpdno Partner's highest level of education, Norway
- edlvpfpl Partner's highest level of education, Poland
- edlypdpt Partner's highest level of education, Portugal
- edlvpdrs Partner's highest level of education, Serbia
- edlypdse Partner's highest level of education, Sweden
- edlvpesi Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlypdsk Partner's highest level of education, Slovakia
- pdwrkp Partner doing last 7 days: paid work
- edctnp Partner doing last 7 days: education
- uemplap Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
- uemplip Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
- dsbldp Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
- rtrdp Partner doing last 7 days: retired
- cmsrvp Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service
- hswrkp Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
- dngothp Partner doing last 7 days: other
- dngdkp Partner doing last 7 days: don't know
- dngnapp Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable
- dngrefp Partner doing last 7 days: refusal
- dngnap Partner doing last 7 days: no answer
- mnactp Partner's main activity last 7 days
- crpdwkp Partner, control paid work last 7 days
- isco08p Occupation partner, ISCO08
- emprelp Partner's employment relation
- wkhtotp Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner
- eiscedf Father's highest level of education, ES ISCED
- edulvlfb Father's highest level of education
- edlvfeat Father's highest level of education, Austria
- edlvfebe Father's highest level of education, Belgium
- edlyfebg Father's highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlvfdch Father's highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlvfgcy Father's highest level of education, Cyprus
- edlvfdcz Father's highest level of education, Czechia
- edufbde1 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss
- edufade2 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss
- edufade3 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
- edlvfddk Father's highest level of education, Denmark
- edlvfdee Father's highest level of education, Estonia
- edlyffes Father's highest level of education, Spain
- edlvfdfi Father's highest level of education, Finland
- edlvfdfr Father's highest level of education, France
- edufcgb1 Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edufbgb2 Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagefgb Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

- edlvfehr Father's highest level of education, Croatia
- edlvfdhu Father's highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvfdie Father's highest level of education, Ireland
- edlvfdis Father's highest level of education, Iceland
- edlyfeit Father's highest level of education, Italy
- edlvfdlt Father's highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlvfdlv Father's highest level of education, Latvia
- edlvfdme Father's highest level of education, Montenegro
- edlvfenl Father's highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlvfdno Father's highest level of education, Norway
- edlvffpl Father's highest level of education, Poland
- edlyfdpt Father's highest level of education, Portugal
- edlvfdrs Father's highest level of education, Serbia
- edlvfdse Father's highest level of education, Sweden
- edlyfesi Father's highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlvfdsk Father's highest level of education, Slovakia
- emprf14 Father's employment status when respondent 14
- occf14b Father's occupation when respondent 14
- eiscedm Mother's highest level of education, ES ISCED
- edulvlmb Mother's highest level of education
- edlymeat Mother's highest level of education, Austria
- edlvmebe Mother's highest level of education, Belgium
- edlymebg Mother's highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlymdch Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlymgcy Mother's highest level of education, Cyprus
- edlvmdcz Mother's highest level of education, Czechia
- edumbde1 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss
- edumade2 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss
- edumade3 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
- edlymddk Mother's highest level of education, Denmark
- edlymdee Mother's highest level of education, Estonia
- edlymfes Mother's highest level of education, Spain
- edlymdfi Mother's highest level of education, Finland
- edlymdfr Mother's highest level of education, France
- edumcgb1 Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edumbgb2 Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagemgb Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlymehr Mother's highest level of education, Croatia
- edlymdhu Mother's highest level of education, Hungary
- edlymdie Mother's highest level of education, Ireland
- edlymdis Mother's highest level of education, Iceland
- edlymeit Mother's highest level of education, Italy
- edlymdlt Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlymdly Mother's highest level of education, Latvia

- edlymdme Mother's highest level of education, Montenegro
- edlymenl Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlymdno Mother's highest level of education, Norway
- edlvmfpl Mother's highest level of education, Poland
- edlymdpt Mother's highest level of education, Portugal
- edlymdrs Mother's highest level of education, Serbia
- edlymdse Mother's highest level of education, Sweden
- edlymesi Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlvmdsk Mother's highest level of education, Slovakia
- emprm14 Mother's employment status when respondent 14
- occm14b Mother's occupation when respondent 14
- atncrse Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months
- anctry1 First ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups
- anctry2 Second ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups
- region Region
- regunit Regional unit

🖪 rshpsts - Re	lationship with	husband/wife/partner currently	y living with
Туре		Code	
rshpsts		You just told me that you live with yo of the descriptions on this card descri	our husband / wife / partner. Which one ribes your relationship to them?
Location		F6	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE,	/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 36
Question		You just told me that you live with yo of the descriptions on this card descri	our husband / wife / partner. Which one ribes your relationship to them?
Note		ESS coding frame below] Finland: Vai	juestion. To be recoded into the standard riable has been subject to anonymisation. ness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
1	Legally married		
2	In a legally regist	ered civil union	
3	Living with my partner - not legally recognised		
4	Living with my partner - legally recognised		
5	Legally separated		
6	Legally divorced/Civil union dissolved		

वि rshpsgb - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, United Kingdom		
Туре	Code	
Location	F6GB	

Pre-Question Te	ext ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFI		FE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4)
Question You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to the Kingdom)		,	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
1	Legally married		
2	In a legal civil partnership		
3	Living with my partner		
4	Legally separated		
5	Legally divorced / Civil partnership dissolved		

lvgptnea - Ever lived with a partner, without being married			
Туре		Code	
lvgptnea		And can I just check have you ever to them (or in a civil union)?	lived with a partner, without being married
Location		F7	
Question		And can I just check have you ever to them (or in a civil union)?	lived with a partner, without being married
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH HUSBANG COHABITING WITH PARTNER AT F6 77, 88)	D/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 OR NOT 5 (IF NOT 01 AT F4, OR IF F6 = 01, 02, 05, 06,
Filter If NOT code 1 at F4 or code 1-2, 5-6, 77-99 at F6		6, 77-99 at F6	
1	Yes		
2	No		

dvrcdeva - Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved			
Туре	Code		
dvrcdeva		Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL	
Location		F8	
Question		Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?	
1	Yes		
2	No		

■ marsts - Legal marital statu	JS
Туре	Code

marsts			narital status not about who you may or of the descriptions on this card describes
Question			narital status not about who you may or of the descriptions on this card describes
Location		F11	
postQTxt		CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBA COHABITING AT F6 (IF NOT 01 AT F	
Note		ESS coding frame below] Finland: \	question. To be recoded into the standard Variable has been subject to anonymisation. mation see 'Completeness of Study Stored' eport.
Filter		If NOT code 1 at F4 or if code 3, 4 a	at F6
1	Legally married		
2	In a legally registered civil union		

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Legally separated
4	Legally divorced/Civil union dissolved
5	Widowed/Civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)

marstgb - Legal marital status, United Kingdom			
Туре		Code	
Location		F11GB	
Pre-Question Te	xt	ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBA COHABITING AT F6 (IF NOT 01 AT F	
Question		This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (United Kingdom)	
postQTxt		CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE	
Filter		If NOT code 1 at F4 or if code 3, 4 a	at F6
Note [Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised RSHPSTS, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.			
1	Legally married		
2	In a legally regis	tered civil partnership	
3	Legally separated		

4	Legally divorced / Civil partnership dissolved
5	Widowed / Civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil partnership)

maritalb - Legal marital status, post coded			
Туре		Code	
Source Variables		rshpsts - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with marsts - Legal marital status	
Source Variables		rshpsts - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with marsts - Legal marital status	
Location		F11b	
Question		POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS	
Note		Post coded variable based on F6 (RSHPSTS) and F11 (MARSTS).	
Format		12 F2	
Generation Instr	uction	Unnamed item	
1	Legally married		
2	In a legally registered civil union		
3	Legally separated		
1	Logally divorced/Civil union dissolved		

2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Legally separated
4	Legally divorced/Civil union dissolved
5	Widowed/Civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)

₫ chldhhe - Ever had children living in household		
Туре	Code	
chldhhe	Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH CHILDREN AT HOME AT F4 (IF NOT 02 at F4)	
Location	F13	
Question	Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?	
Filter	If NOT code 2 at F4	
Note	Portugal: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1 Yes		

2 No

5 Farm or home in countryside

domicil - Domicile, respondent's description		
	Code	
	Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?	
	F14	
ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 38	
	Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?	
A big city		
Suburbs or outskirts of big city		
Town or small city		
Country village		
	A big city Suburbs or outsk	Code Which phrase on this card best deserved. F14 ASK ALL CARD 38 Which phrase on this card best deserved. A big city Suburbs or outskirts of big city Town or small city

a eisced - Hig	hest level of ec	ducation, ES - ISCED	
Туре		Code	
Source Variables		edulvlb - Highest level of education	n
Location		F15	
Question		Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED	
Note		EDULVLB. For further details, pleas Appendix A1 Education. Croatia, Co	Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable se see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, yprus, Italy, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and the ying variables. For more information see location.
Generation Instruction		Unnamed item	
0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED		
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary		
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary		
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary		
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary		
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree		
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level		
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level		
55	Other		

dedulvlb - Hi	ghest level of e	ducation		
Туре		Code		
edulvlb		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?		
Location		F15		
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 39		
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Note		Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. Croatia, Cyprus, Italy, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.		
0	Not completed IS	SCED level 1		
113	ISCED 1, complet	ed primary education		
129	Vocational ISCED	2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3		
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational			
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3			
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3			
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational			
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all			
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5			
311				
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A			
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5			
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5			
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A			
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5			
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A			
413	General ISCED 4	A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5		
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5			

422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

र्वे edlveat - Hi	ghest level of e	ducation, Austria	
Туре		Code	
Location		F15AT	
Pre-Question Tex	t	CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Austria)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
1	Kein Abschluss		
2	Volksschulabschl	uss	
3	Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)		
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)		
5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)		

6	Lehrabschluss
7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2- jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other

edlvebe - Highest level of education, Belgium		
Туре	Code	
Location	F15BE	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39	
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Belgium)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	

Note			question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS e ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, information.
1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs		
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs		
3	Diploma van het van het lager tec	lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma hnisch onderwijs	
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs		
5		ift van het (hoger) secundair is (BSO) na 6 e jaar	
6	Studiegetuigschri BSO; 4de graad B Ondernemersopl	•	
7	Diploma van het beroepsonderwij	7e jaar secundair is (BSO)	
8	Diploma van het kunst onderwijs ((hoger) secundair technisch of (TSO of KSO)	
9	Diploma van het onderwijs (ASO)	(hoger) algemeen secundair	
10	Secundair ondervijs	wijs voorbereidend jaar op het	
11	Certificaat van so voorbereidingspr	chakelprogramma of rogramma	
12		nolenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: essionele bachelor	
13	Universitair diplo	oma van kandidaat of academische	
14		nolenonderwijs van 2 cycli: ter; Diploma van industrieel	
15	Voortgezette opl	eiding volgend op erwijs van 2 cycli	
16	•	oma van licentiaat of master; tor, ingenieur (universitair)	
17		er (universiteit); Postgraduaat; n de aanvullende studies	

18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other

edlvebg - H	ighest level of ϵ	education, Bulgaria	
Туре		Code	
Location		F15BG	
Pre-Question Tex	k t	CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Bulgaria)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
1	Litseto nikoga ne	e e hodilo na uchilishte	
2	Nezavarsheno na	achalno	
3	Nachalno (1-4 kla	as)	
4	Osnovno (progin	nnazialno) obrazovanie	
5	Osnovno obrazovanie (priem sled 6 ili 7 klas v PTU ili PU) parva stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya		
6	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya parva stepen (s priem v PU sled osnovno obrazovanie)		
7	Sredno obrazovanie (SPTU ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - vtora stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya		
8	Sredno obrazovanie (tehnikum ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - treta stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya		
9	Sredno obrazovanie (obshtoobrazovatelni i profilirani gimnazii)		
10	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya sled sredno obrazovanie (2 godini, chetvarta stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya)		
11	Profesionalen ba	ıkalavar (spetsialist ili poluvisshe)	
12	Visshe - Bakalava	ar	
13	Visshe - Magistar		
14	Visshe - Doktor		

5555 Other

edlvdch - H	ighest level of e	education, Switzerland		
Туре		Code		
Location		F15CH		
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 39		
Question		What is the highest level of educat	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?	
		(Switzerland)		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of	. , ,-	
		harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
1	Incompleted prir			
	Primary school	•		
		//:		
3	Secondary educa			
4	-	of secondary education,		
	preparation for vocational training			
5	General training school (2-3 years)			
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university			
7				
	Baccalaureate			
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or			
	preprimary school			
9	Vocational bacca	llaureate		
10	Vocational bacca	laureate for adults		
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and			
	school, 1-2 year)			
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-			
	4 years)			
13	Second vocation	al training (or apprenticeship as		
	second education)			
14		onal qualification (specialization		
		rtificate or diploma of advanced		
	vocational training	ng)		

15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other

a edlvgcy - Hi	ghest level of e	ducation, Cyprus	
Туре		Code	
Location		F15CY	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Cyprus)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio		
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou		
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou		
313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou		
321	Systima mathiteias		
323	Apolitirio mesis technikis ekpedevsis		

421	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous foitisis)
520	Diplom kollegiou/Metalykeiaka Instit Epaggelmatikis Katartisis (2-3eti foitisis)
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
620	Ptychio panepistimiou
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou
720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepi
800	Didaktoriko
5555	Other

vzdělání s maturitou

🗖 edlvdcz - Hi	ghest level of e	education, Czechia	
Туре		Code	
Location		F15CZ	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Czechia)	
postQTxt		Please use this card	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1		kladní vzdělání, neukončený 1. cházky (méně než 5 let)	
2		kladní vzdelání (5 nebo více let dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, a)	
3	Základní vzdělán	í (měšťanská škola)	
4	Střední vzdělání bez maturity	s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání	
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyků, apod.)		
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné		

7	Strední vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing., arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr.,)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc.,)

🗖 edubde1 - H	Highest level of	education, Germany: höchste	r allgemeinbildender Schulabschl	
Туре		Code		
Location		F15DE1		
Pre-Question Tex	αt	CARD 39a		
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 1)		
postQTxt		Please use this card		
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
0	Grundschule nich	ht beendet		
1	(Noch) kein Schu beendet	ılabschluss, aber Grundschule		
2	Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)			
3	Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)			
4	Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)			
5	Fachhochschulreife			
6	Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)			
5555	Other			

🔁 eduade2 - H	lighest level of	education, Germany: höchste	r Studienabschluss
Туре		Code	
Location		F15DE2	
Pre-Question Tex	t	CARD 39b	
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 2)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
0	Kein Studienabso	chluss	
1	Zwischenprüfung	g, Vordiplom	
2	Diplom einer Ber	rufsakademie (BA)	
3	Bachelor einer V Berufsakademie	erwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH),	
4	Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule		
5	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)		
6	Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH)		
7	Master/Aufbaust theol., päd. Hoch	tudium Universität; künstl., techn., oschule	
8	Diplom, M.A., 1. theol., päd. Hoch	StEx Universität; künstl., techn., oschule	
9	Promotion oder Habilitation		

5555 Other

eduade3 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss		
Туре	Code	
Location	F15DE3	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39c	
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 3)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
0	Kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss	
1	Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss	
2	Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe	
3	2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)	
4	Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)	
5	Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin	
6	Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft	
7	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)	
8	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst	
9	Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)	
10	Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)	
11	Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst	
12	2. Staatsexamen	
5555	Other	

edlvddk - Highest level of education, Denmark		
Туре	Code	
Location	F15DK	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39	
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Denmark)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	

0	Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 15. klasse
1	Folkeskole 68. klasse
2	Folkeskole 910. klasse
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent- uddannelsen og tilsvarende
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelorer, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 56. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10	Licentiat
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555	Other

edlvdee - Highest level of education, Estonia		
Туре	Code	
Location	F15EE	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39	
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Estonia)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)

edlvges - Highest level of education, Spain		
Туре	Code	
Location	F15ES	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39	
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Spain)	
postQTxt	Please use this card	

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	No ha ido nunca a la escuela (sin estudios)	
2	Menos de 5 años de escuela (estudios primarios sin completar)	
3	Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)	
4	Hasta 5º de EGB	
5	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)	
6	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza	
7	Bachillerato elemental	
8	EGB (completa)	
9	ESO (completa)	
10	Bachillerato Superior, BUP	
11	PREU o COU	
12	Bachillerato (LOGSE)	
13	F.P. de iniciación	
14	Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)	
15	F.P. Oficialía	
16	F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I)	
17	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)	
18	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño	
19	Grado Medio en Música y Danza	
20	F.P. Maestría	
21	F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II)	
22	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)	
23	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte	
24	Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social	

25	Diplomatura, Grado (Bolonia), Ingeniería o Arquitectura Técnica, 3 años de licenciatura, Título Superior en Diseño
26	Licenciatura, Máster (Bolonia), Ingeniería Superior, Arquitectura, Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27	Doctorado
5555	Other

र्वे edlvdfi - Hiह	ghest level of e	ducation, Finland	
Туре		Code	
Location		F15FI	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Finland)	
postQTxt		Please use this card	
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded int harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation.		ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	Vähemmän kuin vähemmän kuin	peruskoulun ala-aste tai peruskoulu	
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu		
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu		
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto		
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto		
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto		
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto		
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto		
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto		
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto		
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto		
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto		

13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other

🔳 edlvdfr - Hig	ghest level of e	ducation, France	
Туре		Code	
Location		F15FR	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (France)	ion you have successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	A - Non scolarisé	ou école primaire non achevée	
2	B - École primair	e uniquement	
3	C - Certificat d'ét	udes primaires	
4	D - Scolarité suiv	ie de la 6ème à la 3ème	
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges		
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale		
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal		
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile		
9	۱ - Baccalauréat با	professionnel, Brevet de technicien	
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES		
11	K - Baccalauréat	général, Brevet supérieur	
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)		
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel		

14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other

educgb1 - Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent			
Туре		Code	
Location		F15GB1	
Pre-Question Tex	xt	CARD 39a	
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
1	2 or more A-leve	ls or equivalent	
2	GNVQ or GSVQ Intermediate		

3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7	None of these

edubgb2 - H	Highest level of	education, United Kingdom: l	Jp to Ph.D or equivalent	
Туре		Code		
Location		F15GB2		
Pre-Question Text		CARD 39b		
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent			
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates			
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)			
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)			
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA			
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)			
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent, Certificate of Higher Education			
8	HE Access			
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC			

10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate
11	None of these
5555	Other

edagegb - Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom					
Туре		Code			
Location		F15GB3			
Question		How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)			
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.			
95	Still at school				
96	Still at college or university				

edlvehr - Hi	ighest level of ϵ	education, Croatia		
Туре		Code		
Location		F15HR		
Pre-Question Text		CARD 39		
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Croatia)		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
1	Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)			
2	Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)			
3	Završena osnovna škola			
4	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, KV)			
5	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, VKV)			
6	Tehničke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine ili više			
7	Gimnazija			

8	Stručni studij na visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3 godine)
9	Preddiplomski stručni studiji
10	Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 godine); umjetnička akademija (prediplomski)
11	Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); Stručni dodiplomski studij (stari programi); specijalist struke
12	Sveučilišni dodiplomski studij (stari program) ili Diplomski sveučilišni studij, Integrirani preddiplomski i diplomski studij (4-6 godina)
13	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij / Stručni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnička akademija (diplomski studij)
14	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij
15	Magisterij ili doktorat znanosti
5555	Other

🗗 edlvdhu - H	ighest level of	education, Hungary	
Туре		Code	
Location		F15HU	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Hungary)	ion you have successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
1	Nem járt iskoláb azzal egyenérték	a; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy ű	
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű		
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű		
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola		
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés		
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola		

7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other

🔳 edlvdie - Hi	ghest level of e	ducation, Ireland	
Туре		Code	
Location		F15IE	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Ireland)	tion you have successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1		
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2		
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)		
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres		
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses		

6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other

edlvdis - Highest level of education, Iceland			
Туре		Code	
Location		F15IS	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Iceland)	ion you have successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
harmoni		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	Barnaskólastigi e	ekki lokið	
2	Barnaskólapróf		

3	Unglingapróf
4	Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
5	Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6	Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
7	Iðnnám
8	Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9	Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
10	Iðnmeistarar
11	Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12	Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
13	Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
14	Nám í haskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
15	Meistaranám MA/MS
16	Doktorspróf PhD
5555	Other

edlveit - Highest level of education, Italy			
Туре		Code	
Location		F15IT	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 39	
Question	What is the highest level of educati (Italy)		ion you have successfully completed?
postQTxt	postQTxt Please use this		
		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	Nessun titolo		
2	Licenza elementare o attestato di valutazione finale di istruzione primaria		
3	Avviamento professionale		

4	Licenza media o diploma di istruzione secondaria di I grado
5	Qualifica professionale regionale (durata inferiore ai 2 anni)
6	Diploma di qualifica professionale di scuola secondaria superiore
7	Diploma professionale IeFP di Tecnico (quarto anno)
8	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione tecnica o professionale
9	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di II grado)
10	Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS)
11	Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS
12	Laurea di primo livello (triennale)
13	Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria
14	Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM (triennale)
15	Master universitario di 1° livello / Diploma accademico di specializzazione/perfezionamento di 1° livello (AFAM)
16	Diploma di Accademia (Belle arti nazionale di arte drammatica nazionale di danza)
17	Laurea vecchio ordinamento / Laurea specialistica o magistrale a ciclo unico
18	Laurea specialistica o magistrale di secondo livello (biennale)
19	Diploma accademico di secondo livello AFAM (biennale)
20	Master universitario di 2° livello / Diploma di specializzazione universitaria di 2 livello
21	Dottorato di ricerca / Diploma accademico di formazione alla ricerca (AFAM)

5555 Other

= edlydlt - Hig	hest level of e	ducation, Lithuania	
Туре		Code	
Location		F15LT	
Pre-Question Tex	α	CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Lithuania)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
0	Nebaigtas pradir	nis	
1	Pradinis		
2	Profesinis, įgytas	nebaigus pagrindinio išsilavinimo	
3	Pagrindinis, įgytas pagrandinėje, vidurinėje, jaunimo, vakarinėje mokykloje, licėjuje ar (pro)gimnazijoje		
4	Profesinis, įgytas kartu baigiant ir pagrindinį išsilavinimą		
5	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko mažiau nei dvejus metus)		
6	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko dvejus ar daugiau metų)		
7	Vidurinis, įgytas vidurinėje, vakarinėje, mokykloje, licėjuje ar gimnazijoje		
8	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo, kartu įgyjant ir vidurinį išsilavinimą		
9	Profesinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo		
10	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus pagrindinį išsilavinimą)		

11	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus vidurinį išsilavinimą)
12	Aukštasis neuniversitetinis arba koleginis
13	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus bakalauro studijas
14	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus vientisąsias (įskaitant studijas aukštosiose mokyklose iki reformos 1991-1992 m.) arba specialiąsias profesines (diplomuoto specialisto) studijas po bakalauro studijų baigimo
15	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus magistro arba rezidentūros studijas
16	Mokslų daktaro ar kandidato laipsnis
5555	Other

🗗 edlvdlv - Hi	ghest level of e	ducation, Latvia	
Туре		Code	
Location		F15LV	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Latvia)	
postQTxt		Please use this card	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
1	Nav mācījies skolā		
2	Sākumskolas - 1-6 klases / nepabeigta pamatizglītība		
3	Apliecība par profesionālo pamatizglītību (bez vidējās)		
4	Apliecība par vispārējo pamatizglītību; Apliecība par astoņgadīgo izglītību; Apliecība par nepilnu vidējo izglītību		
5	Profesionālās kvalifikācijas apliecība, pēc 9. klases beigšanas, mācību ilgums 1 gads		

6	Atestāts par arodizglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas, mācību ilgums 3 gadi; Diploms par arodpamatizglītības iegūšanu; Diploms par vidējo arodizglītību; Atestāts par kvalifikācijas piešķiršanu profesijā
7	Diploms par profesionālo vidējo izglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums
8	Noteikta parauga diploms un kvalifikācija specialitātē, pēc 8./9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums
9	Atestāts par vispārējo vidējo izglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums
10	Profesionālās kvalifikācijas apliecība, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
11	Noteikta parauga diploms un kvalifikācija specialitātē, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
12	Diploms par profesionālo vidējo izglītību, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
13	Pirmā līmeņa profesionālās augstākās izglītības diploms
14	Profesionālā bakalaura diploms, augstākās profesionālās kvalifikācijas diploms, profesionālās augstākās izglītības diploms
15	Bakalaura diploms - akadēmiskais
16	Profesionālā maģistra diploms, augstākās profesionālās kvalifikācijas diploms
17	Maģistra diploms - akadēmiskais; Pabeigta augstākā izglītība - iegūta padomju laikā
18	Doktora (vai zinātņu kandidāta) grāds
5555	Other

dedlvdme - Highest level of education, Montenegro	
Туре	Code
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Location	F15ME
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Montenegro)

postQTxt	Please use this card.		
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
1	Nikada nije išao/ škola, manje od 4	la u škola, nedovršena osnovna 4 razreda	
2	Završen najmanjo obrazovanja, 4 ili	e prvi ciklus osnovnog i više razreda	
3	Završena osnovn	a škola - 8 ili 9 razreda	
4	Srednja stučna šl	kola u trajanju do 2 godine	
5	Srednja stručna o	dvogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola	
6	Majstorski ispit		
7	Srednja stručna č	četvorogodišnja škola	
8	Gimnazija		
9	Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola		
10	Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu)		
11	Viša škola (u traj	anju od 2-3 godine)	
12	Strukovne studije	e (u trajanju od 3 godine)	
13	Osnovne akadem	nske studije u trajanju od 3 godine	
14	· ·	rukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje olonjskom sistemu	
15		aster studije; Integrisane studije udije); Specijalističke akademske	
16	_	lije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od bolonjskom sistemu);	
17	Doktorat		
5555	Other		

edlvenl - Highest level of education, Netherlands	
Туре	Code
Location	F15NL

Pre-Question Text		CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Netherlands)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	Basisschool niet	afgemaakt	

Appendix A1 Education for mor		
1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt	
2	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt	
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, g	
4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt	
5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)	
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt	
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt	
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)	
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)	
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)	
11	MBO-plus voor havisten	
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat	
13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)	
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt	
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt	
16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO	
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus	
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd	
5555	Other	

🔁 edlvdno - H	ighest level of	education, Norway	
Туре		Code	
Location		F15NO	
Pre-Question Tex	кt	CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Norway)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	Ingen fullført uto	danning	
2	Barneskole (førs	te del av obligatorisk utdanning)	
3	Ungdomsskole (g framhaldsskole,	grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, realskole)	
4	Vitnemål fra folk	ehøgskole	
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)		
6	_	rsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG r, svenneprøve)	
7	Forkurs til univer studiepoeng	rsitet/høgskole som ikke gir	
8		ygging til videregående utdanning ing, teknisk fagskole)	
9	_	kole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst ndidat, 2- og 2½- årig)	
10	cand.mag., lærer	utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, rhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, geniør, siviløkonom til og med	
11	Fullført 3-4 årig (cand.mag.)	utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor,	
12	Fullført 5-6 årig (hovedfag)	utdanning fra høgskole (master,	

13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other

र्वे edlvgpl - Hi	ghest level of e	ducation, Poland	
Туре		Code	
Location		F15PL	
Pre-Question Tex	rt	CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Poland)	
postQTxt		Please use this card	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	Nieukończona sz	koła podstawowa	
2	Ukończona 6-kla klasowa przed w	sowa szkoła podstawowa (lub 4- ojną)	
3	Ukończona 7-klasowa lub 8-klasowa szkoła podstawowa		
4	Ukończone gimnazjum		
5	Ukończona szkoł podstawowej)	a zasadnicza zawodowa (po szkole	
6	Ukończona szkoł gimnazjum)	a zasadnicza zawodowa (po	
7	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury		
8	Matura w liceum ogólnokształcącym		
9	Świadectwo ukończenia technikum lub liceum zawodowego bez matury		
10	Matura w techni	kum lub liceum zawodowym	
11	Świadectwo uko pomaturalnej	ńczenia szkoły policealnej lub	

12	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
13	Licencjat lub dyplom inżyniera
14	Tytuł magistra lub dyplom lekarza
15	Doktorat
5555	Other

🔁 edlvdpt - Hi	ghest level of e	education, Portugal	
Туре		Code	
Location		F15PT	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Portugal)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	Nenhum		
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))		
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)		
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'		
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)		
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'		
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'		

8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other

edlvdrs - Highest level of education, Serbia			
Туре		Code	
Location		F15RS	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Serbia)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
1	Nikada nije išao/ škola, manje od 4	la u škola, nedovršena osnovna 4 razreda	
2	Završena 4-7 razi	reda osnovne škole	

3	Završena osnovna škola - 8 razreda (uključujući osnovne baletske ili muzičke škole)	
4	Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 1 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)	
5	Gimnazija	
6	Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 2 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)	
7	Srednja stručna trogodišnja škoola	
8	Usmereno obrazovanje [1978-1988]	
9	Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola (uključujući srednje muzičke i baletske škole)	
10	Peti stepen srednje stručne spreme	
11	Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu)	
12	Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine)	
13	Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine)	
14	Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 ili 4 godine (po bolonjskom i predbolonjskom sistemu)	
15	Specijalističke strukovne studije	
16	Jednogodišnje master studije; Integrisane studije (petogodišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske studije	
17	Magistarske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od 6 godina, u predbolonjskom sistemu); Specijalizacija	
18	Doktorat	
5555	Other	

edlvdse - Highest level of education, Sweden		
Туре	Code	
Location	F15SE	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39	
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Sweden)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	

Note [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recode Education Detailed ISCED Coding Frame]. 1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6 2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8 3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9 4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola 5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år) 6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år 7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)	ed into the ESS
2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8 3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9 4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola 5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år) 6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år	
 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år) Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år 	
4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola 5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år) 6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år	
yrkesskola 5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år) 6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år	
6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år	
7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)	
8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår	
9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen	
10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)	
11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)	
2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år	
13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år	
14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år	
15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år	
16 Mastersexamen från Högskola	
17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år	
18 Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan	
19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen	
20 Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen	
5555 Other	

edlvesi - Highest level of education, Slovenia

Туре	Code	
Location	F15SI	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39	
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovenia)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe	
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba	
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba	
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba	
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba	
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba	
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba	
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba	
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba	
9	Bolonjski magisterij	
10	Specializacija	
11	Magisterij	
12	Doktorat	
5555	Other	

edlvdsk - Highest level of education, Slovakia			
Туре		Code	
Location		F15SK	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovakia)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
1	Neukoncený prv	ý stupen základnej školy	

2	Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy
3	Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
4	Praktická škola
5	Rekvalifikacné kurzy
6	Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou
8	8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium
9	Nadstavbové štúdium
10	Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium
12	Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17	Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyucova
18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other

deduyrs - Years of full-time education completed		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
eduyrs	About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.	
Location	F16	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL	
Question	About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.	

postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year. TYPE IN:

pdwrk - Doing last 7 days: paid work			
Туре		Code	
doing7d		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?	
Location		F17a	
Question		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 40	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

₫ edctn - Doing last 7 days: education			
Туре		Code	
doing7d		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?	
Location		F17a	
Question		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 40	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

📵 uempla - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job			
Туре		Code	
doing7d		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?	
Location		F17a	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 40	
Question		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
0	Not marked		

1 Marked

uempli - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job			
Туре		Code	
doing7d		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?	
Location		F17a	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 40	
Question			criptions applies to what you have been byed, wanting a job but not actively looking
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Whi	ch others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dsbld - Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled			
Туре		Code	
doing7d		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?	
Location		F17a	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 40	
Question		Using this card, which of these des doing for the last 7 days? Permane	scriptions applies to what you have been ently sick or disabled
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Whi	ch others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

■ rtrd - Doing last 7 days: retired			
Type Code			
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?		
Location	F17a		
Pre-Question Text	CARD 40		
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Retired		
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
0 Not marked			

1 Marked

cmsrv - Doing last 7 days: community or military service			
Туре		Code	
doing7d		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?	
Location		F17a	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 40	
Question		Using this card, which of these des doing for the last 7 days? In comm	criptions applies to what you have been unity or military service
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Whi	ch others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked		
1	. Marked		

hswrk - Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others			
Туре		Code	
doing7d		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?	
Location		F17a	
Pre-Question Tex	αt	CARD 40	
Question			criptions applies to what you have been busework, looking after children or other
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Whi	ch others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dngoth - Doing last 7 days: other			
Туре	Code		
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?		
Location	F17a		
Pre-Question Text	CARD 40		
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Other		
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
0 No	t marked		

1 Marked

dngref - Doing last 7 days: refusal			
Туре		Code	
doing7d		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?	
Location		F17a	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 40	
Question		Using this card, which of these des doing for the last 7 days? Refusal	criptions applies to what you have been
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Whi	ch others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dngdk - Doing last 7 days: don't know

Туре		Code	
doing7d		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?	
Location		F17a	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 40	
Question		Using this card, which of these des doing for the last 7 days? Don't kn	criptions applies to what you have been ow
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Whi	ch others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dngna - Doing last 7 days: no answer				
Туре		Code	Code	
doing7d		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?		
Location		F17a		
Pre-Question Text		CARD 40		
Question		Using this card, which of these des doing for the last 7 days? No answ	criptions applies to what you have been er	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Whi	ch others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
0	Not marked			
1	Marked			

🗖 mainact - N	lain activity la	st 7 days	
Туре		Code	
mainact		And which of these descriptions be seven days)?	est describes your situation (in the last
postQTxt		Please select only one. CODE ONE	ANSWER ONLY
Pre-Question Te	ĸt	ASK IF MORE THAN ONE CODED AT F17a STILL CARD 40	
Location		F17c	
Question		And which of these descriptions be seven days)?	est describes your situation (in the last
Filter		If more than one coded at F17a	
1	Paid work		
2	Education		
3	Unemployed, looking for job		
4	Unemployed, not looking for job		
5	Permanently sig	k or disabled	

6 Retired

7 Community or military service

8 Housework, looking after children, others

9	Other	
■ mnactic - M	lain activity, las	st 7 days. All respondents. Post coded
Туре		Code
Location		F17c2
Question		POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY
Format		7 F2
Generation Instr	uction	Unnamed item
1	Paid work	
2	Education	
3	Unemployed, looking for job	
4	Unemployed, no	t looking for job
5	Permanently sick	c or disabled
6	Retired	
7	Community or military service	

8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other

🔁 crpdwk - Control paid work last 7 days			
Туре		Code	
crpdwk		Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?	
Location		F18	
Pre-Question Text ASK		ASK IF NOT IN PAID WORK AT F17a (IF NOT 01 at F17a)	
Question		Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?	
Filter		If NOT code 1 at F17a	
Note		Estonia: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Yes		
2	No		

pdjobev - Ever had a paid job		
Туре		Code
pdjobev		Have you ever had a paid job?
Location		F19
Question		Have you ever had a paid job?
postQTxt		If code 2, 7 or 8 at F18
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK IF NO OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT F18 (IF F18 = 2, 7, 8)
1	Yes	
2	No	

d pdjobyr - Year last in paid job		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
pdjobyr	In what year were you last in a paid job?	
Location	F20	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT F19 (IF F19 = 1)	
postQTxt	TYPE IN YEAR:	
Question	In what year were you last in a paid job?	
Filter	If code 1 at F19	

emplrel - Employment relation

Туре	Code		
emplrel		In your main job are/were you	
Location		F21	
Question		In your main job are/were you	
Pre-Question Text INTERVIEWER: If respondent currently in work, F21 to F34a refer to t current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past, F21 to F34a their last job. INTERVIEWER: If the respondent has more than one job, they should about the one which occupies them for the most hours per week. If t two jobs that are exactly equal, they should answer about the more h paid of the two. ASK IF IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18, OR NOT IN PAID WORK BUT H. IN THE PAST AT F19 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1 OR F19 = 1)		as more than one job, they should answer m for the most hours per week. If they have ey should answer about the more highly	
postQTxt	READ OUT		
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19		1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
1	Employee		
2	Self-employed		
3	Working for own family business		

emplno - Number of employees respondent has/had		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
emplno	How many employees (if any) do/did you have?	
Location	F22	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF SELF-EMPLOYED AT F21 (IF F21 = 2)	
Question	How many employees (if any) do/did you have?	
postQTxt	TYPE IN number of employees:	
Filter	If code 2 at F21	
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	

d wrkctra - Employment contract unlimited or limited duration		
Туре	Code	
wrkctra	Do/did you have a work contract of	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT F21 (IF $F21 = 1, 3, 7, 8$)	
Location	F23	
Question	Do/did you have a work contract of	
postQTxt	READ OUT	

Filter		If code 1, 3, 7 or 8 at F21
1	Unlimited	
2	Limited	
3	No contract	

estsz - Establishment size			
Туре		Code	
estsz		Including yourself, about how man where you usually work/worked	y people are/were employed at the place
Location		F24	
Question		Including yourself, about how man where you usually work/worked	y people are/were employed at the place
postQTxt		READ OUT	
Pre-Question Te	ĸt	ASK IF IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F IN THE PAST AT F19 (IF 01 AT F17a	F18, OR NOT IN PAID WORK BUT HAD A JOB OR F18 = 1 OR F19 = 1)
Filter		If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 2	1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
1	Under 10		
2	10 to 24		
3	25 to 99		
4	100 to 499		
5	500 or more		

ibspv - Responsible for supervising other employees			
Туре		Code	
jbspv		In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?	
Location		F25	
Question		In your main job, do/did you have of other employees?	any responsibility for supervising the work
Filter		If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19	
1	Yes		
2	No		

■ njbspv - Number of people responsible for in job	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
njbspv	How many people are/were you responsible for?

Location	F26
Question	How many people are/were you responsible for?
postQTxt	TYPE IN:
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT F25 (IF F25 = 1)
Filter	If code 1 at F25
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

Туре	Code
wkdcorga	I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you
Location	F27-28
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18, OR NOT IN PAID WORK BUT HAD A JOE IN THE PAST AT F19 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1 OR F19 = 1) CARD 41
Question	I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?
postQTxt	READ OUT
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
Note	Cyprus: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control

iorgact - Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

Code	
I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you	
If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19	
F27-28	
I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?	
READ OUT	
ASK IF IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18, OR NOT IN PAID WORK BUT HAD A JOB IN THE PAST AT F19 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1 OR F19 = 1) CARD 41	
Cyprus: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	

0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control

📵 wkhct - Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
wkhct	What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?
Location	F29
Question	What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: 0 hours contract should be coded as 0 hours. Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours. TYPE IN HOURS:
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
Note	Cyprus: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

icwhct - Have a set 'basic' or contracted number of hours			
Туре	Code		
Location		F29a	
Question		POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracte	d number of hours
Filter		If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1	at F18, or code 1 at F19
Format		6 F1	
Generation Instr	uction	Unnamed item	
1	Yes		
2	No		

d wkhtot - Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
wkhtot	Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime.
Location	F30
Question	Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime.
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours. TYPE IN HOURS:
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
Note	Cyprus: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

acer2 - Industry, NACE rev.2	
Туре	Code
nacer	What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?
Location	F31
postQTxt	TYPE IN
Question	What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
Note	Switzerland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community (2-digit version)

Source: Eurostat

1 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities 2 Forestry and logging 3 Fishing and aquaculture 5 Mining of coal and lignite 6 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas 7 Mining of metal ores 8 Other mining and quarrying 9 Mining support service activities 10 Manufacture of food products 11 Manufacture of beverages 12 Manufacture of textiles 13 Manufacture of wearing apparel 14 Manufacture of wearing apparel 15 Manufacture of leather and related products 16 Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma 17 Manufacture of paper and paper products 18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media 19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products 20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products 21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except		
3 Fishing and aquaculture 5 Mining of coal and lignite 6 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas 7 Mining of metal ores 8 Other mining and quarrying 9 Mining support service activities 10 Manufacture of food products 11 Manufacture of beverages 12 Manufacture of tobacco products 13 Manufacture of textiles 14 Manufacture of wearing apparel 15 Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma 17 Manufacture of paper and paper products 18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media 19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products 20 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 21 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 22 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 23 Manufacture of basic metals 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	1	_
5 Mining of coal and lignite 6 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas 7 Mining of metal ores 8 Other mining and quarrying 9 Mining support service activities 10 Manufacture of food products 11 Manufacture of beverages 12 Manufacture of textiles 13 Manufacture of textiles 14 Manufacture of wearing apparel 15 Manufacture of leather and related products 16 Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma 17 Manufacture of paper and paper products 18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media 19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products 20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products 21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	2	Forestry and logging
6 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas 7 Mining of metal ores 8 Other mining and quarrying 9 Mining support service activities 10 Manufacture of food products 11 Manufacture of beverages 12 Manufacture of textiles 13 Manufacture of textiles 14 Manufacture of wearing apparel 15 Manufacture of leather and related products 16 Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma 17 Manufacture of paper and paper products 18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media 19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products 20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products 21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	3	Fishing and aquaculture
7 Mining of metal ores 8 Other mining and quarrying 9 Mining support service activities 10 Manufacture of food products 11 Manufacture of beverages 12 Manufacture of tobacco products 13 Manufacture of textiles 14 Manufacture of wearing apparel 15 Manufacture of leather and related products 16 Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma 17 Manufacture of paper and paper products 18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media 19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products 20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products 21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	5	Mining of coal and lignite
9 Mining support service activities 10 Manufacture of food products 11 Manufacture of beverages 12 Manufacture of tobacco products 13 Manufacture of textiles 14 Manufacture of wearing apparel 15 Manufacture of leather and related products 16 Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma 17 Manufacture of paper and paper products 18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media 19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products 20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products 21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	6	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
9 Mining support service activities 10 Manufacture of food products 11 Manufacture of beverages 12 Manufacture of tobacco products 13 Manufacture of textiles 14 Manufacture of wearing apparel 15 Manufacture of leather and related products 16 Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma 17 Manufacture of paper and paper products 18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media 19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products 20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products 21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	7	Mining of metal ores
10 Manufacture of food products 11 Manufacture of beverages 12 Manufacture of tobacco products 13 Manufacture of textiles 14 Manufacture of wearing apparel 15 Manufacture of leather and related products 16 Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma 17 Manufacture of paper and paper products 18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media 19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products 20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products 21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	8	Other mining and quarrying
11 Manufacture of beverages 12 Manufacture of tobacco products 13 Manufacture of textiles 14 Manufacture of wearing apparel 15 Manufacture of leather and related products 16 Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma 17 Manufacture of paper and paper products 18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media 19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products 20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products 21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	9	Mining support service activities
12 Manufacture of tobacco products 13 Manufacture of textiles 14 Manufacture of wearing apparel 15 Manufacture of leather and related products 16 Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma 17 Manufacture of paper and paper products 18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media 19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products 20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products 21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	10	Manufacture of food products
13 Manufacture of textiles 14 Manufacture of wearing apparel 15 Manufacture of leather and related products 16 Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma 17 Manufacture of paper and paper products 18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media 19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products 20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products 21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	11	Manufacture of beverages
14 Manufacture of wearing apparel 15 Manufacture of leather and related products 16 Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma 17 Manufacture of paper and paper products 18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media 19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products 20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products 21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	12	Manufacture of tobacco products
15 Manufacture of leather and related products 16 Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma 17 Manufacture of paper and paper products 18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media 19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products 20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products 21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	13	Manufacture of textiles
16 Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma 17 Manufacture of paper and paper products 18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media 19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products 20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products 21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	14	Manufacture of wearing apparel
cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma 17 Manufacture of paper and paper products 18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media 19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products 20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products 21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	15	Manufacture of leather and related products
18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media 19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products 20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products 21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	16	cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of
19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products 20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products 21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	17	Manufacture of paper and paper products
products 20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products 21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
 21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except 	19	
pharmaceutical preparations 22 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products 23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products Manufacture of basic metals Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except 	21	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
products 24 Manufacture of basic metals 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	22	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	23	
	24	Manufacture of basic metals
machinery and equipment	25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment

26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi- trailers
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment
31	Manufacture of furniture
32	Other manufacturing
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
36	Water collection, treatment and supply
37	Sewerage
38	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery
39	Remediation activities and other waste management services
41	Construction of buildings
42	Civil engineering
43	Specialised construction activities
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
46	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
49	Land transport and transport via pipelines
50	Water transport
51	Air transport
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
53	Postal and courier activities

55	Accommodation
56	Food and beverage service activities
58	Publishing activities
59	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
60	Programming and broadcasting activities
61	Telecommunications
62	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
63	Information service activities
64	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
65	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
66	Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance activities
68	Real estate activities
69	Legal and accounting activities
70	Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities
71	Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis
72	Scientific research and development
73	Advertising and market research
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
75	Veterinary activities
77	Rental and leasing activities
78	Employment activities
79	Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities
80	Security and investigation activities
81	Services to buildings and landscape activities

82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities
84	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
85	Education
86	Human health activities
87	Residential care activities
88	Social work activities without accommodation
90	Creative, arts and entertainment activities
91	Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
92	Gambling and betting activities
93	Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities
94	Activities of membership organisations
95	Repair of computers and personal and household goods
96	Other personal service activities
97	Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
98	Undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of private households for own use
99	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies

🔁 tporgwk - V	Vhat type of or	ganisation work/worked for
Туре		Code
tporgwk		Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?
Location		F32
postQTxt		CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY
Pre-Question Text		CARD 42
Question		Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?
Filter		If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
1	Central or local g	government
2	Other public sec	tor (such as education and health)

3	A state owned enterprise
4	A private firm
5	Self employed
6	Other

₫ isco08 - Occupation,	ISCO08
Туре	Code
isco08_1	What is/was the name or title of your main job?
isco08_2	In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time?
isco08_3	What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?
Location	F33-34a
Question	What is/was the name or title of your main job? In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time? What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?
postQTxt	TYPE IN
Note	[Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes] Finland, Germany, Switzerland and United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

The International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008, ISCO-08 (4-digit version)

Source: International Labour Organization (ILO)

Armed forces occupations
Commissioned armed forces officers
Commissioned armed forces officers
Non-commissioned armed forces officers
Non-commissioned armed forces officers
Armed forces occupations, other ranks
Armed forces occupations, other ranks
Managers
Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
Legislators and senior officials
Legislators

1112	Senior government officials
1113	Traditional chiefs and heads of village
1114	Senior officials of special-interest organizations
1120	Managing directors and chief executives
1200	Administrative and commercial managers
1210	Business services and administration managers
1211	Finance managers
1212	Human resource managers
1213	Policy and planning managers
1219	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified
1220	Sales, marketing and development managers
1221	Sales and marketing managers
1222	Advertising and public relations managers
1223	Research and development managers
1300	Production and specialised services managers
1310	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
1311	Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
1320	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321	Manufacturing managers
1322	Mining managers
1323	Construction managers
1324	Supply, distribution and related managers
1330	Information and communications technology service managers
1340	Professional services managers
1341	Child care services managers
1342	Health services managers
1343	Aged care services managers

1344 Social welfare managers 1345 Education managers 1346 Financial and insurance services branch managers 1349 Professional services managers not elsewhere classified 1400 Hospitality, retail and other services managers 1410 Hotel and restaurant managers 1411 Hotel managers 1412 Restaurant managers 1420 Retail and wholesale trade managers 1430 Other services managers 1431 Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1346 Financial and insurance services branch managers 1349 Professional services managers not elsewhere classified 1400 Hospitality, retail and other services managers 1410 Hotel and restaurant managers 1411 Hotel managers 1412 Restaurant managers 1420 Retail and wholesale trade managers 1430 Other services managers
1349 Professional services managers not elsewhere classified 1400 Hospitality, retail and other services managers 1410 Hotel and restaurant managers 1411 Hotel managers 1412 Restaurant managers 1420 Retail and wholesale trade managers 1430 Other services managers
classified 1400 Hospitality, retail and other services managers 1410 Hotel and restaurant managers 1411 Hotel managers 1412 Restaurant managers 1420 Retail and wholesale trade managers 1430 Other services managers
1410 Hotel and restaurant managers 1411 Hotel managers 1412 Restaurant managers 1420 Retail and wholesale trade managers 1430 Other services managers
1411 Hotel managers 1412 Restaurant managers 1420 Retail and wholesale trade managers 1430 Other services managers
1412 Restaurant managers 1420 Retail and wholesale trade managers 1430 Other services managers
1420 Retail and wholesale trade managers 1430 Other services managers
1430 Other services managers
1/31 Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1431 Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439 Services managers not elsewhere classified
2000 Professionals
2100 Science and engineering professionals
2110 Physical and earth science professionals
2111 Physicists and astronomers
2112 Meteorologists
2113 Chemists
2114 Geologists and geophysicists
2120 Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2130 Life science professionals
2131 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132 Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133 Environmental protection professionals
2140 Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141 Industrial and production engineers
2142 Civil engineers
2143 Environmental engineers

2144	Mechanical engineers
2145	Chemical engineers
2146	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149	Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
2150	Electrotechnology engineers
2151	Electrical engineers
2152	Electronics engineers
2153	Telecommunications engineers
2160	Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161	Building architects
2162	Landscape architects
2163	Product and garment designers
2164	Town and traffic planners
2165	Cartographers and surveyors
2166	Graphic and multimedia designers
2200	Health professionals
2210	Medical doctors
2211	Generalist medical practitioners
2212	Specialist medical practitioners
2220	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221	Nursing professionals
2222	Midwifery professionals
2230	Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2240	Paramedical practitioners
2250	Veterinarians
2260	Other health professionals
2261	Dentists
2262	Pharmacists

2263	Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264	Physiotherapists
2265	Dieticians and nutritionists
2266	Audiologists and speech therapists
2267	Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269	Health professionals not elsewhere classified
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	University and higher education teachers
2320	Vocational education teachers
2330	Secondary education teachers
2340	Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341	Primary school teachers
2342	Early childhood educators
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	Special needs teachers
2353	Other language teachers
2354	Other music teachers
2355	Other arts teachers
2356	Information technology trainers
2359	Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
2400	Business and administration professionals
2410	Finance professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Financial and investment advisers
2413	Financial analysts
2420	Administration professionals
2421	Management and organization analysts
2422	Policy administration professionals
2423	Personnel and careers professionals

2424	Training and staff development professionals
2430	Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431	Advertising and marketing professionals
2432	Public relations professionals
2433	Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434	Information and communications technology sales professionals
2500	Information and communications technology professionals
2510	Software and applications developers and analysts
2511	Systems analysts
2512	Software developers
2513	Web and multimedia developers
2514	Applications programmers
2519	Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
2520	Database and network professionals
2521	Database designers and administrators
2522	Systems administrators
2523	Computer network professionals
2529	Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
2600	Legal, social and cultural professionals
2610	Legal professionals
2611	Lawyers
2612	Judges
2619	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
2620	Librarians, archivists and curators
2621	Archivists and curators
2622	Librarians and related information professionals
2630	Social and religious professionals

2631	Economists
2632	Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633	Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634	Psychologists
2635	Social work and counselling professionals
2636	Religious professionals
2640	Authors, journalists and linguists
2641	Authors and related writers
2642	Journalists
2643	Translators, interpreters and other linguists
2650	Creative and performing artists
2651	Visual artists
2652	Musicians, singers and composers
2653	Dancers and choreographers
2654	Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655	Actors
2656	Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659	Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Science and engineering associate professionals
3110	Physical and engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons

3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
3120	Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121	Mining supervisors
3122	Manufacturing supervisors
3123	Construction supervisors
3130	Process control technicians
3131	Power production plant operators
3132	Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133	Chemical processing plant controllers
3134	Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135	Metal production process controllers
3139	Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
3140	Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141	Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142	Agricultural technicians
3143	Forestry technicians
3150	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151	Ships' engineers
3152	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154	Air traffic controllers
3155	Air traffic safety electronics technicians
3200	Health associate professionals
3210	Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3211	Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212	Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213	Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants

3214	Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
3220	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221	Nursing associate professionals
3222	Midwifery associate professionals
3230	Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3240	Veterinary technicians and assistants
3250	Other health associate professionals
3251	Dental assistants and therapists
3252	Medical records and health information technicians
3253	Community health workers
3254	Dispensing opticians
3255	Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256	Medical assistants
3257	Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258	Ambulance workers
3259	Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3300	Business and administration associate professionals
3310	Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312	Credit and loans officers
3313	Accounting associate professionals
3314	Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315	Valuers and loss assessors
3320	Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321	Insurance representatives
3322	Commercial sales representatives

3323	Buyers
3324	Trade brokers
3330	Business services agents
3331	Clearing and forwarding agents
3332	Conference and event planners
3333	Employment agents and contractors
3334	Real estate agents and property managers
3339	Business services agents not elsewhere classified
3340	Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341	Office supervisors
3342	Legal secretaries
3343	Administrative and executive secretaries
3344	Medical secretaries
3350	Regulatory government associate professionals
3351	Customs and border inspectors
3352	Government tax and excise officials
3353	Government social benefits officials
3354	Government licensing officials
3355	Police inspectors and detectives
3359	Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3400	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
3410	Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411	Police inspectors and detectives
3412	Social work associate professionals
3413	Religious associate professionals
3420	Sports and fitness workers
3421	Athletes and sports players
3422	Sports coaches, instructors and officials

3423	Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
3430	Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431	Photographers
3432	Interior designers and decorators
3433	Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434	Chefs
3435	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
3500	Information and communications technicians
3510	Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3511	Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512	Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513	Computer network and systems technicians
3514	Web technicians
3520	Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521	Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians
3522	Telecommunications engineering technicians
4000	Clerical support workers
4100	General and keyboard clerks
4110	General office clerks
4120	Secretaries (general)
4130	Keyboard operators
4131	Typists and word processing operators
4132	Data entry clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211	Bank tellers and related clerks
4212	Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers

4215	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information workers
4221	Travel consultants and clerks
4222	Contact centre information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
4224	Hotel receptionists
4225	Enquiry clerks
4226	Receptionists (general)
4227	Survey and market research interviewers
4229	Client information workers not elsewhere classified
4300	Numerical and material recording clerks
4310	Numerical clerks
4311	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312	Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313	Payroll clerks
4320	Material-recording and transport clerks
4321	Stock clerks
4322	Production clerks
4323	Transport clerks
4400	Other clerical support workers
4410	Other clerical support workers
4411	Library clerks
4412	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414	Scribes and related workers
4415	Filing and copying clerks
4416	Personnel clerks
4419	Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5000	Service and sales workers

5100	Personal service workers
5110	Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Cooks
5130	Waiters and bartenders
5131	Waiters
5132	Bartenders
5140	Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141	Hairdressers
5142	Beauticians and related workers
5150	Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151	Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152	Domestic housekeepers
5153	Building caretakers
5160	Other personal services workers
5161	Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162	Companions and valets
5163	Undertakers and embalmers
5164	Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165	Driving instructors
5169	Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
5200	Sales workers
5210	Street and market salespersons
5211	Stall and market salespersons
5212	Street food salespersons
5220	Shop salespersons
5221	Shop keepers
5222	Shop supervisors

5223	Shop sales assistants
5230	Cashiers and ticket clerks
5240	Other sales workers
5241	Fashion and other models
5242	Sales demonstrators
5243	Door to door salespersons
5244	Contact centre salespersons
5245	Service station attendants
5246	Food service counter attendants
5249	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
5300	Personal care workers
5310	Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311	Child care workers
5312	Teachers' aides
5320	Personal care workers in health services
5321	Health care assistants
5322	Home-based personal care workers
5329	Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified
5400	Protective services workers
5410	Protective services workers
5411	Fire-fighters
5412	Police officers
5413	Prison guards
5414	Security guards
5419	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6000	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
6100	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers

6112	Tree and shrub crop growers
6113	Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114	Mixed crop growers
6120	Animal producers
6121	Livestock and dairy producers
6122	Poultry producers
6123	Apiarists and sericulturists
6129	Animal producers not elsewhere classified
6130	Mixed crop and animal producers
6200	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
6210	Forestry and related workers
6220	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221	Aquaculture workers
6222	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223	Deep-sea fishery workers
6224	Hunters and trappers
6300	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
6310	Subsistence crop farmers
6320	Subsistence livestock farmers
6330	Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6340	Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
7110	Building frame and related trades workers
7111	House builders
7112	Bricklayers and related workers
7113	Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers

7115	Carpenters and joiners
7119	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
7120	Building finishers and related trades workers
7121	Roofers
7122	Floor layers and tile setters
7123	Plasterers
7124	Insulation workers
7125	Glaziers
7126	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127	Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
7130	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131	Painters and related workers
7132	Spray painters and varnishers
7133	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7210	Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7220	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222	Toolmakers and related workers
7223	Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224	Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners

7230	Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233	Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234	Bicycle and related repairers
7300	Handicraft and printing workers
7310	Handicraft workers
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314	Potters and related workers
7315	Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316	Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317	Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319	Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
7320	Printing trades workers
7321	Pre-press technicians
7322	Printers
7323	Print finishing and binding workers
7400	Electrical and electronic trades workers
7410	Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411	Building and related electricians
7412	Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413	Electrical line installers and repairers
7420	Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421	Electronics mechanics and servicers

7422	Information and communications technology installers and servicers
7500	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
7510	Food processing and related trades workers
7511	Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513	Dairy-products makers
7514	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
7520	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521	Wood treaters
7522	Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523	Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
7530	Garment and related trades workers
7531	Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532	Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533	Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534	Upholsterers and related workers
7535	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536	Shoemakers and related workers
7540	Other craft and related workers
7541	Underwater divers
7542	Shotfirers and blasters
7543	Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544	Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549	Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8000	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and machine operators

8110	Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111	Miners and quarriers
8112	Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113	Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114	Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
8120	Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121	Metal processing plant operators
8122	Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
8130	Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131	Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132	Photographic products machine operators
8140	Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141	Rubber products machine operators
8142	Plastic products machine operators
8143	Paper products machine operators
8150	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151	Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152	Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153	Sewing machine operators
8154	Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155	Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156	Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157	Laundry machine operators
8159	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
8160	Food and related products machine operators

8170	Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171	Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172	Wood processing plant operators
8180	Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181	Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182	Steam engine and boiler operators
8183	Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189	Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
8200	Assemblers
8210	Assemblers
8211	Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219	Assemblers not elsewhere classified
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brake, signal and switch operators
8320	Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8330	Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331	Bus and tram drivers
8332	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8340	Mobile plant operators
8341	Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342	Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344	Lifting truck operators
8350	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations

9100 Cleaners and helpers 9110 Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers 9111 Domestic cleaners and helpers 9112 Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments 9120 Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers 9121 Hand launderers and pressers 9122 Vehicle cleaners 9123 Window cleaners 9129 Other cleaning workers 9200 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9210 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9211 Crop farm labourers 9212 Livestock farm labourers 9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers 9214 Garden and horticultural labourers 9215 Forestry labourers 9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers 9310 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport 9310 Mining and construction labourers 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers		
9111 Domestic cleaners and helpers 9112 Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments 9120 Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers 9121 Hand launderers and pressers 9122 Vehicle cleaners 9123 Window cleaners 9129 Other cleaning workers 9200 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9210 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9211 Crop farm labourers 9212 Livestock farm labourers 9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers 9214 Garden and horticultural labourers 9215 Forestry labourers 9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers 9300 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport 9310 Mining and construction labourers 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers	9100	Cleaners and helpers
9112 Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments 9120 Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers 9121 Hand launderers and pressers 9122 Vehicle cleaners 9123 Window cleaners 9129 Other cleaning workers 9200 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9210 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9211 Crop farm labourers 9212 Livestock farm labourers 9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers 9214 Garden and horticultural labourers 9215 Forestry labourers 9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers 9300 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport 9310 Mining and construction labourers 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers	9110	Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
establishments 9120 Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers 9121 Hand launderers and pressers 9122 Vehicle cleaners 9123 Window cleaners 9129 Other cleaning workers 9200 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9210 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9211 Crop farm labourers 9212 Livestock farm labourers 9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers 9214 Garden and horticultural labourers 9215 Forestry labourers 9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers 9300 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport 9310 Mining and construction labourers 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers	9111	Domestic cleaners and helpers
workers 9121 Hand launderers and pressers 9122 Vehicle cleaners 9123 Window cleaners 9129 Other cleaning workers 9200 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9210 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9211 Crop farm labourers 9212 Livestock farm labourers 9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers 9214 Garden and horticultural labourers 9215 Forestry labourers 9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers 9310 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport 9310 Mining and construction labourers 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9314 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9112	•
9122 Vehicle cleaners 9123 Window cleaners 9129 Other cleaning workers 9200 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9210 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9211 Crop farm labourers 9212 Livestock farm labourers 9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers 9214 Garden and horticultural labourers 9215 Forestry labourers 9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers 9300 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport 9310 Mining and construction labourers 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers	9120	
9123 Window cleaners 9129 Other cleaning workers 9200 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9210 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9211 Crop farm labourers 9212 Livestock farm labourers 9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers 9214 Garden and horticultural labourers 9215 Forestry labourers 9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers 9310 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport 9310 Mining and construction labourers 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers	9121	Hand launderers and pressers
9129 Other cleaning workers 9200 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9210 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9211 Crop farm labourers 9212 Livestock farm labourers 9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers 9214 Garden and horticultural labourers 9215 Forestry labourers 9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers 9300 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport 9310 Mining and construction labourers 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9314 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9122	Vehicle cleaners
9200 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9210 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9211 Crop farm labourers 9212 Livestock farm labourers 9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers 9214 Garden and horticultural labourers 9215 Forestry labourers 9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers 9300 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport 9310 Mining and construction labourers 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9123	Window cleaners
9210 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers 9211 Crop farm labourers 9212 Livestock farm labourers 9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers 9214 Garden and horticultural labourers 9215 Forestry labourers 9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers 9300 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport 9310 Mining and construction labourers 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9314 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers	9129	Other cleaning workers
9212 Livestock farm labourers 9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers 9214 Garden and horticultural labourers 9215 Forestry labourers 9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers 9300 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport 9310 Mining and construction labourers 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9314 Manufacturing labourers 9325 Manufacturing labourers 9326 Manufacturing labourers 9327 Hand packers 9328 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers	9200	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9212 Livestock farm labourers 9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers 9214 Garden and horticultural labourers 9215 Forestry labourers 9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers 9300 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport 9310 Mining and construction labourers 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9314 Manufacturing labourers 9325 Manufacturing labourers 9326 Manufacturing labourers 9327 Hand packers 9338 Transport and storage labourers 9330 Transport and storage labourers	9210	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers 9214 Garden and horticultural labourers 9215 Forestry labourers 9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers 9300 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport 9310 Mining and construction labourers 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9211	Crop farm labourers
9214 Garden and horticultural labourers 9215 Forestry labourers 9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers 9300 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport 9310 Mining and construction labourers 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9314 Hand packers 9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9212	Livestock farm labourers
9215 Forestry labourers 9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers 9300 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport 9310 Mining and construction labourers 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9314 Manufacturing labourers 9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9213	Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9300 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport 9310 Mining and construction labourers 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9214	Garden and horticultural labourers
9300 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport 9310 Mining and construction labourers 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9215	Forestry labourers
and transport 9310 Mining and construction labourers 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9216	Fishery and aquaculture labourers
9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9300	
9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9310	Mining and construction labourers
9313 Building construction labourers 9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9312	Civil engineering labourers
9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9313	Building construction labourers
9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9320	Manufacturing labourers
9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9321	Hand packers
9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9329	Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
	9330	Transport and storage labourers
9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery	9331	Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
	9332	Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery

9333	Freight handlers
9334	Shelf fillers
9400	Food preparation assistants
9410	Food preparation assistants
9411	Fast food preparers
9412	Kitchen helpers
9500	Street and related sales and service workers
9510	Street and related service workers
9520	Street vendors (excluding food)
9600	Refuse workers and other elementary workers
9610	Refuse workers
9611	Garbage and recycling collectors
9612	Refuse sorters
9613	Sweepers and related labourers
9620	Other elementary workers
9621	Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622	Odd job persons
9623	Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624	Water and firewood collectors
9629	Elementary workers not elsewhere classified

urkac6m - Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years		
Туре		Code
wrkac6m		In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?
Filter		If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
Location		F35
Question		In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?
1	Yes	
2	No	

uemp3m - Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months		
Туре		Code
uemp3m		Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?
Location		F36
Question		Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK ALL
1	Yes	
2	No	

uemp12m - Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more		
Туре		Code
uemp12m		Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF YES AT F36 (IF F36 = 1)
Question		Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?
Location		F37
Filter		If code 1 at F36
1	Yes	
2	No	

uemp5yr - Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years		
Туре		Code
uemp5yr		Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?
Location		F38
Question		Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?
postQTxt		INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F36
Filter		If code 1 at F36
1	Yes	
2	No	

mbtru - Member of trade union or similar organisation	
Туре	Code
mbtru	Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation? IF YES, is that currently or previously?

Location		F39	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL	
Question		Are you or have you ever been a morganisation? IF YES, is that curren	
1	Yes, currently		
2	Yes, previously		
3	No		

🖪 hincsrca - N	1ain source of h	nousehold income		
Туре		Code		
hincsrca		Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?		
Location		F40		
Pre-Question Tex	t	CARD 43		
Question		Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
1	Wages or salarie	S		
2	Income from self	employment (excluding farming)		
3	Income from fari	ming		
4	Pensions			
5 Unemployment/		redundancy benefit		
6	Any other social benefits or grants			
7	Income from investments, savings etc.			
8	Income from other sources			

finctnta - Household's total net income, all sources	
Туре	Code
hinctnta	Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.
Pre-Question Text	CARD 44
Location	F41

Question		Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.	
1	J - 1st decile		
2	R - 2nd decile		
3	C - 3rd decile		
4	M - 4th decile		
5	F - 5th decile		
6	S - 6th decile		
7	K - 7th decile		
8	P - 8th decile		
9	D - 9th decile		
10	H - 10th decile		

fincfel - Feeling about household's income nowadays			
Туре		Code	
hincfel		Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?	
Location		F42	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 45	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?	
1	Living comfortably on present income		
2	Coping on present income		
3	Difficult on present income		
4	Very difficult on present income		

iincsrc - Respondent's main source of income	
Туре	Code
iincsrc	Now please consider your own individual income. What is your main source of income?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF MORE THAN 1 HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AT F1 (IF F1 > 1) CARD 46
Location	F42a
Question	Now please consider your own individual income. What is your main source of income?

Filter		If F1 > 1	
1	Wages or salarie	S	
2	Income from self	f-employment (excluding	farming)
3	Income from far	ming	
4	Pensions		
5	Unemployment/	redundancy benefit	
6	Any other social	benefits or grants	
7	Income from inv	estments, savings etc.	
8	Income from oth	ner sources	
9	No personal inco	ome	

eiscedp - Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Туре	Code
Source Variables	edulvlpb - Partner's highest level of education
Location	F44
Question	Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
Note	European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Croatia, Cyprus, Italy, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.
Generation Instruction	Unnamed item

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other

edulvlpb - Partner's highest level of education Type Code

edulvlpb	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Croatia, Cyprus, Italy, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.
Location	F44
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1 11001	ii code rati i
0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5

421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

dedlypeat - Partner's highes	st level of education, Austria
------------------------------	--------------------------------

Туре	Code
Location	F44AT
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Austria)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Kein Abschluss
2	Volksschulabschluss
3	Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)

5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6	Lehrabschluss
7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2- jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other

edlvpebe - Partner's highest level of education, Belgium	
Туре	Code
Location	F44BE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highes level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Belgium)

postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
1	Niet voltooid lag	er onderwijs	
2	Getuigschrift Bas	sisonderwijs	
3	•	lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma hnisch onderwijs	
4	Getuigschrift var onderwijs	n de eerste graad secundair	
5		ift van het (hoger) secundair js (BSO) na 6 e jaar	
6	Studiegetuigschr BSO; 4de graad E Ondernemersop	•	
7	Diploma van het beroepsonderwi	7e jaar secundair js (BSO)	
8	Diploma van het kunst onderwijs	(hoger) secundair technisch of (TSO of KSO)	
9	Diploma van het onderwijs (ASO)	(hoger) algemeen secundair	
10	Secundair onder hoger onderwijs	wijs voorbereidend jaar op het	
11	Certificaat van so voorbereidingsp	chakelprogramma of rogramma	
12		nolenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: essionele bachelor	
13	Universitair diplo	oma van kandidaat of academische	
14		nolenonderwijs van 2 cycli: ter; Diploma van industrieel	
15		leiding volgend op erwijs van 2 cycli	
16	·	oma van licentiaat of master; ctor, ingenieur (universitair)	

17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other

edlvpebg -	Partner's highe	st level of education, Bulgaria	
Туре		Code	
Location		F44BG	
Pre-Question Te	xt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WII	FE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question		What is the highest level of educat successfully completed? (Bulgaria)	ion your husband/wife/partner has
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report,
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
1	Litseto nikoga ne	e e hodilo na uchilishte	
2	Nezavarsheno n	achalno	

1	Litseto nikoga ne e hodilo na uchilishte
2	Nezavarsheno nachalno
3	Nachalno (1-4 klas)
4	Osnovno (progimnazialno) obrazovanie
5	Osnovno obrazovanie (priem sled 6 ili 7 klas v PTU ili PU) parva stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
6	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya parva stepen (s priem v PU sled osnovno obrazovanie)
7	Sredno obrazovanie (SPTU ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - vtora stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
8	Sredno obrazovanie (tehnikum ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - treta stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
9	Sredno obrazovanie (obshtoobrazovatelni i profilirani gimnazii)
10	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya sled sredno obrazovanie (2 godini, chetvarta stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya)
11	Profesionalen bakalavar (spetsialist ili poluvisshe)

12	Visshe - Bakalavar
13	Visshe - Magistar
14	Visshe - Doktor
5555	Other

Туре	Code
Location	F44CH
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Switzerland)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)

14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other

🔁 edlvpgcy - F	Partner's highe	st level of education, Cyprus
Туре		Code
Location		F44CY
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question		What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Cyprus)
postQTxt		Please use this card.
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter		If code 1 at F4
0	Den apofoitise a	po dimotiko sxoleio
113	Apolytyrio Dimo	tikou
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou	

313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou
321	Systima mathiteias
323	Apolitirio mesis technikis ekpedevsis
421	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous foitisis)
520	Diplom kollegiou/Metalykeiaka Instit Epaggelmatikis Katartisis (2-3eti foitisis)
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
620	Ptychio panepistimiou
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou
720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepi
800	Didaktoriko
5555	Other

edlvpdcz - Partner's highest level of education, Czechia			
ealvpacz - F	Partner's nignes	st level of education, Czechia	
Туре		Code	
Location		F44CZ	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIF	FE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question		What is the highest level of educat successfully completed? (Czechia)	ion your husband/wife/partner has
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
1		kladní vzdělání, neukončený 1. cházky (méně než 5 let)	
2	Nedokoncené základní vzdelání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)		
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)		
4	Střední vzdělání bez maturity	s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání	

5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyků, apod.)
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Strední vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr.,)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc.,)

edupbde1 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

Туре	Code
Location	F44DE1
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	(Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
2	Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)

3	Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
4	Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
5	Fachhochschulreife
6	Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
5555	Other

Туре	Code
Location	F44DE2
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

0	Kein Studienabschluss
1	Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
2	Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)
3	Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie
4	Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
5	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
6	Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH)
7	Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
8	Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9	Promotion oder Habilitation
5555	Other

edupade3 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss	
Туре	Code
Location	F44DE3
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 3)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4
0 Kein her	uflicher Aushildungsahschluss

0	Kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
2	Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
3	2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
4	Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
5	Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
6	Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
7	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
8	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
9	Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
10	Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
11	Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12	2. Staatsexamen
5555	Other

edlvpddk - Partner's highest level of education, Denmark

Туре		Code	
Location		F44DK	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WI	FE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question		What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Denmark)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
0	Ingen skolegang.	Børnehaveklasse. 15. klasse	
1	Folkeskole 68. klasse		
2	Folkeskole 910. klasse		
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX		
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse		
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent- uddannelsen og tilsvarende		
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD		
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelorer, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA		
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse		
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 56. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc		
10	Licentiat		
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor		
5555	Other		

dedlypdee - Partner's highest level of education, Estonia		
Туре	Code	
Location	F44EE	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47	
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Estonia)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Filter	If code 1 at F4	

0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi) 113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi) 129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta 213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi) 229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta 313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus 321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam 323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust 423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil 520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad) 610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpinguid) 620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid) 710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist 720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa 800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)	riitei	II Code 1 at F4	
129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta 213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi) 229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta 313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus 321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam 323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust 423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad) 610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud) 620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid) 710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist 720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa	0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)	
Lőpetatud pőhiharidus (7-9 klassi) 229 Kutseharidus pőhihariduse baasil őppekava alla 2 aasta 313 Lőpetatud üldkeskharidus 321 Kutseharidus pőhihariduse baasil őppekava 2 aastat vői enam 323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega vői keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast pőhiharidust 423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus vői kutsekeskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus vői kutsekeskhariduse baasil kutsekőrgkooli, rakenduskőrgkooli diplomiőpe (kuni 2 aastat őpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad) 520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekőrgharidus diplomiőpe vői bakalaureuse kraad) 610 Kutsekőrgharidus, rakenduskőrgharidus diplomiőpe vői bakalaureus (3-4 aastat őpinguid) 710 Magistrikraad rakenduskőrgkoolist, kutsekőrgkoolist 720 Magistrikraad (3+2, vői 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriőpe), arstiőpe, enne 1992. aa	113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)	
 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskhariduse baasil keskeriharidus või kutsekeskhariduse baasil Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad) Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud) Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid) Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa 	129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta	
aasta 313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus 321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam 323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust 423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil 520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad) 610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpinguid) 620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid) 710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist 720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa	213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)	
Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam 323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust 423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil 520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad) 610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud) 620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid) 710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist 720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa	229		
aastat või enam 323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust 423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil 520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad) 610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud) 620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid) 710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist 720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa	313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus	
keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust 423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil 520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad) 610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud) 620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid) 710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist 720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa	321		
või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil 520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad) 610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud) 620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid) 710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist 720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa	323	_	
rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad) 610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud) 620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid) 710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist 720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa	423		
diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud) 620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid) 710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist 720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa	520	rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat	
 710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist 720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa 	610	_	
kutsekõrgkoolist 720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa	620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)	
integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa	710		
800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)	720	integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe),	
	800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)	

5555 Other

Туре		Code		
Location		F44ES		
Pre-Question Te	xt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47		
Question		What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Spain)		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
Filter		If code 1 at F4		
		a la escuela (sin estudios)		
		s de escuela (estudios primarios sin		

	11. 22.22.2
1 No ha ido nunca a la escuela (sin estudios)	
2	Menos de 5 años de escuela (estudios primarios sin completar)
3	Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4	Hasta 5º de EGB
5	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7	Bachillerato elemental
8	EGB (completa)
9	ESO (completa)
10	Bachillerato Superior, BUP
11	PREU o COU
12	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13	F.P. de iniciación
14	Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15	F.P. Oficialía
16	F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I)
17	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño

19	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20	F.P. Maestría
21	F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II)
22	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24	Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
25	Diplomatura, Grado (Bolonia), Ingeniería o Arquitectura Técnica, 3 años de licenciatura, Título Superior en Diseño
26	Licenciatura, Máster (Bolonia), Ingeniería Superior, Arquitectura, Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27	Doctorado
5555	Other

edlvpdfi - Partner's highest level of educat		t level of education, Finland		
Туре		Code		
Location		F44FI		
Pre-Question Te	ĸt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47		
Question		What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Finland)		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
Filter		If code 1 at F4		
1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu			
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu			
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu			
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto			
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto			
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto			

7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other

edlvpdfr - Partner's	highest level of education, France
Туре	Code
Location	F44FR
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (France)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4
1 A - Non	scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée

1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile

9 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers
technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
Agrégation
23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers
(notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste)
24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26 Z - Doctorat
5555 Other

equivalent

Туре	Code
Location	F44GB1

Pre-Question Text		ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47		
Question		What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
Filter		If code 1 at F4		
1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent			
2	2 GNVQ or GSVQ Intermediate 3 Vocational GCSE or equivalent 4 5 or more GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent 5 1-4 GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent 6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates) 7 None of these			
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				

	Darthar's highes	t level of educatior	Linitad Vinadan	o. Un ta Dh D ai	r aquivalant
La euubbebz -	· Parther Singhes	l level of education	i. Officea Kiligaofi	1. UD LO PH.D OI	reduivalent

Туре	Code
Location	F44GB2
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4
1 Ph.D, D.F	Phil or equivalent

1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)

5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent, Certificate of Higher Education
8	HE Access
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate
11	None of these
5555	Other

edagepgb - Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom			
Туре		Code	
Location		F44GB3	
Question How old was your husband/wife/partner when they completed corfull-time education? (United Kingdom)			
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
Pre-Question Text ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4)		FE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4)	
95	Still at school		
96	Still at college or university		

edlvpehr - Partner's highest level of education, Croatia	
Туре	Code
Location	F44HR
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Croatia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ES harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation ReAppendix A1 Education for more information.		ee ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report,
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
1	Bez škole (do tri	razreda osnovne škole)	
2	Nedovršena osno	ovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)	
3	Završena osnovn	a škola	
4	Srednja strukovn (obrtnička, indus	a škola u trajanju 1-2 godine trijska, KV)	
5	Srednja strukovn (obrtnička, indus	a škola u trajanju 3 godine trijska, VKV)	
6		e strukovne škole, škole za anju od 4 godine ili više	
7	Gimnazija		
8	Stručni studij na godine)	visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3	
9	Preddiplomski st	ručni studiji	
10	· ·	reučilišni studij - za akademski reus' (3-4 godine); umjetnička plomski)	
11	Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); Stručni dodiplomski studij (stari programi); specijalist struke		
12	Diplomski sveuči	lomski studij (stari program) ili lišni studij, Integrirani diplomski studij (4-6 godina)	
13	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij / Stručni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnička akademija (diplomski studij)		
14	Poslijedi plomski specijali stički studij		
15	Magisterij ili dok	torat znanosti	
5555	Other		

dedvpdhu - Partner's highest level of education, Hungary

Туре	Code
Location	F44HU

Pre-Question Tex	xt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WI	FE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question		What is the highest level of educat successfully completed? (Hungary)	tion your husband/wife/partner has)
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific harmonised variable EDULVLPB, se Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
Filter		If code 1 at F43	
1	Nem járt iskoláb azzal egyenérték	a; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy ű	
2	4-7 osztályos ele	mi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
3	Befejezett általái	nos iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
4	Szakmunkásképz	ő, szakiskola	
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés		

6 Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola

szakképzés, középfokú technikum

11 Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc

12 Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs

8 Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált

9 Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú

10 Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak -

13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési

14 Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal

7 Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium

technikum

BA /BSc

szak MA / MSc

5555 Other

edlvpdie - Partner's highes	edlvpdie - Partner's highest level of education, Ireland	
Туре	Code	
Location	F44IE	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47	
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ireland)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	

Note			question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, nformation.
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
1	Left school befor Level 1	e finishing primary school; NFQ	
2		the end of primary school but the end of junior cycle (Junior level 2	
3	Junior Certificate Year)	e; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition	
4	Vocational NFQ I e.g. Community	Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, training centres	
5	Vocational NFQ I skills courses	evel 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific	
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5		
7	Leaving Certification	te Applied programme (LCA); NFQ	
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.		
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5		
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6		
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent		
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6		
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7		
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8		
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8		
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9		
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9		
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10		

5555 Other

🔳 edlvpdis - Partner's highest level of education, Iceland	
Туре	Code
Location	F44IS
Pre-Question Text	CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Iceland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2	Barnaskólapróf
3	Unglingapróf
4	Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
5	Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6	Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
7	Iðnnám
8	Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9	Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
10	Iðnmeistarar
11	Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12	Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
13	Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
14	Nám í haskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
15	Meistaranám MA/MS
16	Doktorspróf PhD
5555	Other

edlvpeit - Partner's highest level of education, Italy		
Туре	Code	
Location	F44IT	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47	
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Italy)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Filter	If code 1 at F4	

1 Nessun titolo 2 Licenza elementare o attestato di valutazione finale di istruzione primaria 3 Avviamento professionale 4 Licenza media o diploma di istruzione secondaria di I grado 5 Qualifica professionale regionale (durata inferiore ai 2 anni) 6 Diploma di qualifica professionale di scuola secondaria superiore 7 Diploma professionale IeFP di Tecnico (quarto anno) 8 Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione tecnica o professionale 9 Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di II grado) 10 Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS) 11 Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS 12 Laurea di primo livello (triennale) 13 Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria 14 Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM (triennale)	111001	ii dddc I dc i i	
finale di istruzione primaria 3 Avviamento professionale 4 Licenza media o diploma di istruzione secondaria di I grado 5 Qualifica professionale regionale (durata inferiore ai 2 anni) 6 Diploma di qualifica professionale di scuola secondaria superiore 7 Diploma professionale IeFP di Tecnico (quarto anno) 8 Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione tecnica o professionale 9 Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di II grado) 10 Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS) 11 Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS 12 Laurea di primo livello (triennale) 13 Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria 14 Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM	1	Nessun titolo	
4 Licenza media o diploma di istruzione secondaria di I grado 5 Qualifica professionale regionale (durata inferiore ai 2 anni) 6 Diploma di qualifica professionale di scuola secondaria superiore 7 Diploma professionale IeFP di Tecnico (quarto anno) 8 Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione tecnica o professionale 9 Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di II grado) 10 Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS) 11 Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS 12 Laurea di primo livello (triennale) 13 Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria 14 Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM	2		
I grado 5 Qualifica professionale regionale (durata inferiore ai 2 anni) 6 Diploma di qualifica professionale di scuola secondaria superiore 7 Diploma professionale IeFP di Tecnico (quarto anno) 8 Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione tecnica o professionale 9 Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di II grado) 10 Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS) 11 Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS 12 Laurea di primo livello (triennale) 13 Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria 14 Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM	3	Avviamento professionale	
ai 2 anni) 6 Diploma di qualifica professionale di scuola secondaria superiore 7 Diploma professionale IeFP di Tecnico (quarto anno) 8 Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione tecnica o professionale 9 Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di II grado) 10 Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS) 11 Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS 12 Laurea di primo livello (triennale) 13 Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria 14 Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM	4		
secondaria superiore 7 Diploma professionale IeFP di Tecnico (quarto anno) 8 Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione tecnica o professionale 9 Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di II grado) 10 Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS) 11 Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS 12 Laurea di primo livello (triennale) 13 Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria 14 Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM	5		
anno) 8 Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione tecnica o professionale 9 Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di II grado) 10 Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS) 11 Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS 12 Laurea di primo livello (triennale) 13 Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria 14 Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM	6		
o professionale 9 Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di II grado) 10 Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS) 11 Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS 12 Laurea di primo livello (triennale) 13 Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria 14 Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM	7		
secondaria superiore (di II grado) 10 Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS) 11 Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS 12 Laurea di primo livello (triennale) 13 Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria 14 Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM	8		
Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS) 11 Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS 12 Laurea di primo livello (triennale) 13 Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria 14 Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM	9		
 Laurea di primo livello (triennale) Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM 	10	Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore	
 Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM 	11	Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS	
fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria 14 Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM	12	Laurea di primo livello (triennale)	
	13		
	14		

15	Master universitario di 1° livello / Diploma accademico di specializzazione/perfezionamento di 1° livello (AFAM)
16	Diploma di Accademia (Belle arti nazionale di arte drammatica nazionale di danza)
17	Laurea vecchio ordinamento / Laurea specialistica o magistrale a ciclo unico
18	Laurea specialistica o magistrale di secondo livello (biennale)
19	Diploma accademico di secondo livello AFAM (biennale)
20	Master universitario di 2° livello / Diploma di specializzazione universitaria di 2 livello
21	Dottorato di ricerca / Diploma accademico di formazione alla ricerca (AFAM)
5555	Other

edlvpdlt - P	artner's highes [.]	t level of education, Lithuania	
Туре		Code	
Location		F44LT	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47	
Question		What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Lithuania)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
0	Nebaigtas pradin	nis	
1	Pradinis		
2	Profesinis, įgytas nebaigus pagrindinio išsilavinimo		
3	Pagrindinis, įgytas pagrandinėje, vidurinėje, jaunimo, vakarinėje mokykloje, licėjuje ar (pro)gimnazijoje		
4	Profesinis, įgytas kartu baigiant ir pagrindinį išsilavinimą		

5	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko mažiau nei dvejus metus)
6	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko dvejus ar daugiau metų)
7	Vidurinis, įgytas vidurinėje, vakarinėje, mokykloje, licėjuje ar gimnazijoje
8	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo, kartu įgyjant ir vidurinį išsilavinimą
9	Profesinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo
10	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus pagrindinį išsilavinimą)
11	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus vidurinį išsilavinimą)
12	Aukštasis neuniversitetinis arba koleginis
13	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus bakalauro studijas
14	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus vientisąsias (įskaitant studijas aukštosiose mokyklose iki reformos 1991-1992 m.) arba specialiąsias profesines (diplomuoto specialisto) studijas po bakalauro studijų baigimo
15	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus magistro arba rezidentūros studijas
16	Mokslų daktaro ar kandidato laipsnis
5555	Other

edlvpdlv - Partner's highest level of education, Latvia		
Туре	Code	
Location	F44LV	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47	
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Latvia)	

postQTxt		Please use this card	
Note			question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report of promation.
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
1	Nav mācījies sko	lā	
2	Sākumskolas - 1- pamatizglītība	6 klases / nepabeigta	
3	Apliecība par pro vidējās)	fesionālo pamatizglītību (bez	
4		pārējo pamatizglītību; Apliecība izglītību; Apliecība par nepilnu	
5	Profesionālās kva beigšanas, mācīb	alifikācijas apliecība, pēc 9. klases ou ilgums 1 gads	
6	Atestāts par arodizglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas, mācību ilgums 3 gadi; Diploms par arodpamatizglītības iegūšanu; Diploms par vidējo arodizglītību; Atestāts par kvalifikācijas piešķiršanu profesijā		
7	Diploms par profesionālo vidējo izglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums		
8	Noteikta parauga diploms un kvalifikācija specialitātē, pēc 8./9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums		
9	Atestāts par vispārējo vidējo izglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums		
10	Profesionālās kvalifikācijas apliecība, pēc 12. klases beigšanas		
11	Noteikta parauga diploms un kvalifikācija specialitātē, pēc 12. klases beigšanas		
12	Diploms par profesionālo vidējo izglītību, pēc 12. klases beigšanas		
13	Pirmā līmeņa pro diploms	ofesionālās augstākās izglītības	
14	Profesionālā bakalaura diploms, augstākās profesionālās kvalifikācijas diploms, profesionālās augstākās izglītības diploms		

15	Bakalaura diploms - akadēmiskais
16	Profesionālā maģistra diploms, augstākās profesionālās kvalifikācijas diploms
17	Maģistra diploms - akadēmiskais; Pabeigta augstākā izglītība - iegūta padomju laikā
18	Doktora (vai zinātņu kandidāta) grāds
5555	Other

dedlvpdme -	Partner's highe	est level of education, Monten	egro	
Туре		Code		
Location		F44ME		
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WII	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47	
Question		What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Montenegro)		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
1	Nikada nije išao/ škola, manje od	la u škola, nedovršena osnovna 4 razreda		
2	Završen najmanje prvi ciklus osnovnog obrazovanja, 4 ili više razreda			
3	Završena osnovna škola - 8 ili 9 razreda			
4	Srednja stučna škola u trajanju do 2 godine			
5	Srednja stručna dvogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola			
6	5 Majstorski ispit			
7	Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola			
8	Gimnazija			
9	Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola			
10	Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu)			
11	Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine)			
12	Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine)			
13	Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine			

14	Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje studije po predbolonjskom sistemu
15	Jednogodišnje master studije; Integrisane studije (petogodišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske studije
16	Magistarske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od 6 godina, u predbolonjskom sistemu); Specijalizacija
17	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvpenl - P	artner's highes	t level of education, Netherlar	nds
Туре		Code	
Location		F44NL	
Pre-Question Tex	t	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WI	FE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question		What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Netherlands)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
1	Basisschool niet	afgemaakt	
2	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt		
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, g		
4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt		
5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)		
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt		
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt		
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)		
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)		

10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)

11	MBO-plus voor havisten
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555	Other

edlvpdno -	Partner's highe	st level of education, Norway	
Туре		Code	
Location		F44NO	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WI	FE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question		What is the highest level of educat successfully completed? (Norway)	tion your husband/wife/partner has
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Appendix A1 Education for more information.		ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
1	Ingen fullført uto	danning	
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)		
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)		
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole		
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)		

6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other

edlvpfpl - Partner's highest level of education, Poland			
Туре		Code	
Location		F44PL	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIF	FE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question		What is the highest level of educat successfully completed? (Poland)	ion your husband/wife/partner has
postQTxt		Please use this card	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	e ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
1	Nieukończona sz	koła podstawowa	

2	Ukończona 6-klasowa szkoła podstawowa (lub 4-klasowa przed wojną)
3	Ukończona 7-klasowa lub 8-klasowa szkoła podstawowa
4	Ukończone gimnazjum
5	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po szkole podstawowej)
6	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po gimnazjum)
7	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
8	Matura w liceum ogólnokształcącym
9	Świadectwo ukończenia technikum lub liceum zawodowego bez matury
10	Matura w technikum lub liceum zawodowym
11	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły policealnej lub pomaturalnej
12	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
13	Licencjat lub dyplom inżyniera
14	Tytuł magistra lub dyplom lekarza
15	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvpdpt - Partner's highest level of education, Portugal		
Туре		Code
Location		F44PT
Pre-Question Tex	αt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question		What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Portugal)
postQTxt		Please use this card.
harmonised variable EDULVLPI		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter		If code 1 at F4
1	Nenhum	

2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano)) 3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial) 4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1' 5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico) 6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2' 7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2' 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico) 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica' 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos 16 Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)		
1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial) 4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1' 5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico) 6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2' 7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2' 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico) 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica' 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 4-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos	2	
Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1' 5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico) 6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2' 7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2' 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico) 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica' 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos	3	1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou
comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico) 6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2' 7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2' 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico) 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica' 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos	4	Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional
Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2' 7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2' 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico) 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica' 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos	5	comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do
Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2' 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico) 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica' 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos	6	Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional
(12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico) 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica' 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos	7	Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional
especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica' 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos	8	(12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço
'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica' 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos	9	especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e
Antigos cursos médios 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos	10	
anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos	11	
anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos	12	anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de
atribuição de grau académico, MBA 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos	13	-
mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos	14	
16 Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)	15	mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica
	16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)

17	Doutoramento
5555	Other

edlvpdrs - F	artner's highes	st level of education, Serbia	
Туре		Code	
Location		F44RS	
Question		What is the highest level of educat successfully completed? (Serbia)	ion your husband/wife/partner has
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WII	FE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
1	Nikada nije išao/ škola, manje od	ʻla u škola, nedovršena osnovna 4 razreda	
2	Završena 4-7 raz	reda osnovne škole	
3		na škola - 8 razreda (uključujući e ili muzičke škole)	
4	-	škola u trajanju od 1 godine majstorsko obrazovanje)	
5	Gimnazija		
6	-	škola u trajanju od 2 godine majstorsko obrazovanje)	
7	Srednja stručna	trogodišnja škoola	
8	Usmereno obraz	ovanje [1978-1988]	
9	Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola (uključujući srednje muzičke i baletske škole)		
10	Peti stepen srednje stručne spreme		
11		tepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine u predbolonjskom sistemu)	
12	Viša škola (u traj	anju od 2-3 godine)	
13	Strukovne studij	e (u trajanju od 3 godine)	
14	Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 ili 4 godine (po bolonjskom i predbolonjskom sistemu)		

15	Specijalističke strukovne studije
16	Jednogodišnje master studije; Integrisane studije (petogodišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske studije
17	Magistarske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od 6 godina, u predbolonjskom sistemu); Specijalizacija
18	Doktorat
5555	Other

dedlypdse - F	Partner's highe	st level of education, Sweden	
Туре		Code	
Location		F44SE	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WI	FE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question		What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Sweden)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific Education Detailed ISCED Coding F	question(s). To be recoded into the ESS rame].
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
1	Ej avslutad folksl	kola/grundskola skolår 1-6	
2	Avslutad Folksko	la, Grundskolan skolår 7-8	
3	Avslutad Grunds	kola skolår 9	
4	Fackskola (1963- yrkesskola	1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig	
5	Studieförbereda	nde gymnasieprogram (3 år)	
6	Gamla gymnasie	utbildningar på två år	
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)		
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår		
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen		
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)		
11	Universitet/Högs (högskoleexame	skola, 2 år, med examen n)	

12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other

edlvpesi - Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia		
Туре		Code
Location		F44SI
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question		What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovenia)
postQTxt		Please use this card.
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter		If code 1 at F4
0	Brez šolske izobr	azbe

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba

7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Bolonjski magisterij
10	Specializacija
11	Magisterij
12	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvpdsk - F	Partner's highe	st level of education, Slovakia		
Туре	Code			
Location		F44SK		
Pre-Question Tex	xt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WI	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47	
Question		What is the highest level of educat successfully completed? (Slovakia)	tion your husband/wife/partner has	
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Rec harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9 - 2018 Do Appendix A1 Education for more information.		ee ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report,	
Filter		If code 1 at F4		
1	Neukoncený prv	ý stupen základnej školy		
2	Neukoncený dru	hý stupen základnej školy		
3	Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania			
4	Praktická škola			
5	Rekvalifikacné kurzy			
6	Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity			
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou			
8	8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium			
9	Nadstavbové štúdium			
10	Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium			
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium			

12	Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17	Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyucova
18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other

🔁 pdwrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: paid work			
Туре		Code	
doing7dp		Which of the descriptions on this of the last 7 days?	ard applies to what he/she has been doing
Location		F45a	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 48	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)	
Note		Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

edctnp - Partner doing last 7 days: education		
Туре	Code	
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?	
Location	F45a	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48	
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter	If code 1 at F4	

Question Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has be for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if o vacation		_
Note	Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
0 Not marked		
1 Marked		

uemplap - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job			
Туре		Code	
doing7dp		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?	
Location		F45a	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 48	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job	
Note		Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

uemplip - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job			
Туре		Code	
doing7dp		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?	
Location		F45a	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 48	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job	
Note		Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dsbldp - Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled			
Туре		Code	
doing7dp		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?	
Location		F45a	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 48	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Note Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.		·	
0 No	ot marked		
1 M	arked		

₫ rtrdp - Partner doing last 7 days: retired			
Туре		Code	
doing7dp		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?	
Location		F45a	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 48	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Retired	
Note		Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

cmsrvp - Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service		
Туре	Code	
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?	
Location	F45a	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48	
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	

Filter	If code 1 at F4		
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service	
Note		Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

🔳 hswrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others			
Туре		Code	
doing7dp		Which of the descriptions on this of the last 7 days?	card applies to what he/she has been doing
Location		F45a	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 48	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
Question		·	card applies to what he/she has been doing ork, looking after children or other persons
Note		Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dngothp - Partner doing last 7 days: other		
Туре		Code
doing7dp		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?
Location		F45a
Pre-Question Text		CARD 48
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at F4
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Other
Note		Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
0	Not marked	
1	Marked	

dngdkp - Partner doing last 7 days: don't know		
Туре		Code
doing7dp		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?
Location		F45a
Pre-Question Text		CARD 48
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at F4
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know
Note		Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
0	Not marked	
1	Marked	

dngnapp - Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable		
Type	Code	
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?	
Location	F45a	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48	
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter	If code 1 at F4	
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Not applicable	
Note	Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
0 Not m	arked	
1 Marke	ed	

dngrefp - Partner doing last 7 days: refusal	
Туре	Code
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter	If code 1 at F4	
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal	
Note	Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
0 Not marked		
1 Marked		

dngnap - Partner doing last 7 days: no answer			
Туре		Code	
doing7dp		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been for the last 7 days?	doing
Location		F45a	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 48	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been for the last 7 days? No answer	doing
Note		Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Stud Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	У
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

■ mnactp - Partner's main activity last 7 days		
Туре		Code
mainactp		And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?
postQTxt		Please select only one
Question		And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?
Filter		If more than one coded at F45a
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF MORE THAN ONE CODED AT F45a STILL CARD 48
Location		F45c
Note		Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
1	Paid work	
2	Education	

3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other

crpdwkp - Partner, control paid work last 7 days			
Туре		Code	
crpdwkp		Can I just check, did he/she do any 7 days?	paid work (of an hour or more) in the last
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF PARTNER NOT IN PAID WORK AT F45a (IF NOT 01 AT F45a)	
Location		F46	
Question		Can I just check, did he/she do any 7 days?	paid work (of an hour or more) in the last
Filter		If NOT code 1 at F45a	
Note		Denmark: Filter error. Estonia: Capi 'Completeness of Study Stored' in t	i error. For more information see the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
1	Yes		
2	No		

isco08p - Occupation partner, ISCO08	
Туре	Code
isco08p_1	What is the name or title of his/her main job?
isco08p_2	In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time?
isco08p_3	What training or qualifications are needed for the job?
Location	F47-49
Question	What is the name or title of his/her main job? In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time? What training or qualifications are needed for the job?
Note	[Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes] Finland, Switzerland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Slovenia: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
postQTxt	TYPE IN
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK AT F45a OR F46 (IF 01 AT F45a OR F46 = 1)

Filter	If code 1 at F45a or code 1 at F46

The International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008, ISCO-08 (4-digit version)

Source: International Labour Organization (ILO)

0	Armed forces occupations
100	Commissioned armed forces officers
110	Commissioned armed forces officers
200	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
210	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
300	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
310	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
1000	Managers
1100	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
1110	Legislators and senior officials
1111	Legislators
1112	Senior government officials
1113	Traditional chiefs and heads of village
1114	Senior officials of special-interest organizations
1120	Managing directors and chief executives
1200	Administrative and commercial managers
1210	Business services and administration managers
1211	Finance managers
1212	Human resource managers
1213	Policy and planning managers
1219	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified
1220	Sales, marketing and development managers
1221	Sales and marketing managers
1222	Advertising and public relations managers
1223	Research and development managers
1300	Production and specialised services managers

1310	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
1311	Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
1320	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321	Manufacturing managers
1322	Mining managers
1323	Construction managers
1324	Supply, distribution and related managers
1330	Information and communications technology service managers
1340	Professional services managers
1341	Child care services managers
1342	Health services managers
1343	Aged care services managers
1344	Social welfare managers
1345	Education managers
1346	Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349	Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
1400	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
1410	Hotel and restaurant managers
1411	Hotel managers
1412	Restaurant managers
1420	Retail and wholesale trade managers
1430	Other services managers
1431	Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439	Services managers not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Science and engineering professionals
2110	Physical and earth science professionals

2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2130	Life science professionals
2131	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132	Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133	Environmental protection professionals
2140	Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141	Industrial and production engineers
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Environmental engineers
2144	Mechanical engineers
2145	Chemical engineers
2146	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149	Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
2150	Electrotechnology engineers
2151	Electrical engineers
2152	Electronics engineers
2153	Telecommunications engineers
2160	Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161	Building architects
2162	Landscape architects
2163	Product and garment designers
2164	Town and traffic planners
2165	Cartographers and surveyors
2166	Graphic and multimedia designers

2200	Health professionals
2210	Medical doctors
2211	Generalist medical practitioners
2212	Specialist medical practitioners
2220	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221	Nursing professionals
2222	Midwifery professionals
2230	Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2240	Paramedical practitioners
2250	Veterinarians
2260	Other health professionals
2261	Dentists
2262	Pharmacists
2263	Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264	Physiotherapists
2265	Dieticians and nutritionists
2266	Audiologists and speech therapists
2267	Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269	Health professionals not elsewhere classified
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	University and higher education teachers
2320	Vocational education teachers
2330	Secondary education teachers
2340	Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341	Primary school teachers
2342	Early childhood educators
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	Special needs teachers

2353	Other language teachers
2354	Other music teachers
2355	Other arts teachers
2356	Information technology trainers
2359	Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
2400	Business and administration professionals
2410	Finance professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Financial and investment advisers
2413	Financial analysts
2420	Administration professionals
2421	Management and organization analysts
2422	Policy administration professionals
2423	Personnel and careers professionals
2424	Training and staff development professionals
2430	Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431	Advertising and marketing professionals
2432	Public relations professionals
2433	Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434	Information and communications technology sales professionals
2500	Information and communications technology professionals
2510	Software and applications developers and analysts
2511	Systems analysts
2512	Software developers
2513	Web and multimedia developers
2514	Applications programmers
2519	Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
2520	Database and network professionals

2521	Database designers and administrators
2522	Systems administrators
2523	Computer network professionals
2529	Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
2600	Legal, social and cultural professionals
2610	Legal professionals
2611	Lawyers
2612	Judges
2619	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
2620	Librarians, archivists and curators
2621	Archivists and curators
2622	Librarians and related information professionals
2630	Social and religious professionals
2631	Economists
2632	Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633	Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634	Psychologists
2635	Social work and counselling professionals
2636	Religious professionals
2640	Authors, journalists and linguists
2641	Authors and related writers
2642	Journalists
2643	Translators, interpreters and other linguists
2650	Creative and performing artists
2651	Visual artists
2652	Musicians, singers and composers
2653	Dancers and choreographers
2654	Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655	Actors

2656	Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659	Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Science and engineering associate professionals
3110	Physical and engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
3120	Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121	Mining supervisors
3122	Manufacturing supervisors
3123	Construction supervisors
3130	Process control technicians
3131	Power production plant operators
3132	Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133	Chemical processing plant controllers
3134	Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135	Metal production process controllers
3139	Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
3140	Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141	Life science technicians (excluding medical)

3142	Agricultural technicians
3143	Forestry technicians
3150	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151	Ships' engineers
3152	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154	Air traffic controllers
3155	Air traffic safety electronics technicians
3200	Health associate professionals
3210	Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3211	Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212	Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213	Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214	Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
3220	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221	Nursing associate professionals
3222	Midwifery associate professionals
3230	Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3240	Veterinary technicians and assistants
3250	Other health associate professionals
3251	Dental assistants and therapists
3252	Medical records and health information technicians
3253	Community health workers
3254	Dispensing opticians
3255	Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256	Medical assistants
3257	Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258	Ambulance workers

2252	Harlin and the market of the latest the state of the stat
3259	Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3300	Business and administration associate professionals
3310	Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312	Credit and loans officers
3313	Accounting associate professionals
3314	Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315	Valuers and loss assessors
3320	Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321	Insurance representatives
3322	Commercial sales representatives
3323	Buyers
3324	Trade brokers
3330	Business services agents
3331	Clearing and forwarding agents
3332	Conference and event planners
3333	Employment agents and contractors
3334	Real estate agents and property managers
3339	Business services agents not elsewhere classified
3340	Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341	Office supervisors
3342	Legal secretaries
3343	Administrative and executive secretaries
3344	Medical secretaries
3350	Regulatory government associate professionals
3351	Customs and border inspectors
3352	Government tax and excise officials
3353	Government social benefits officials

3354	Government licensing officials
3355	Police inspectors and detectives
3359	Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3400	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
3410	Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411	Police inspectors and detectives
3412	Social work associate professionals
3413	Religious associate professionals
3420	Sports and fitness workers
3421	Athletes and sports players
3422	Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423	Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
3430	Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431	Photographers
3432	Interior designers and decorators
3433	Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434	Chefs
3435	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
3500	Information and communications technicians
3510	Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3511	Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512	Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513	Computer network and systems technicians
3514	Web technicians
3520	Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521	Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians

3522	Telecommunications engineering technicians
4000	Clerical support workers
4100	General and keyboard clerks
4110	General office clerks
4120	Secretaries (general)
4130	Keyboard operators
4131	Typists and word processing operators
4132	Data entry clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211	Bank tellers and related clerks
4212	Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information workers
4221	Travel consultants and clerks
4222	Contact centre information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
4224	Hotel receptionists
4225	Enquiry clerks
4226	Receptionists (general)
4227	Survey and market research interviewers
4229	Client information workers not elsewhere classified
4300	Numerical and material recording clerks
4310	Numerical clerks
4311	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312	Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313	Payroll clerks
4320	Material-recording and transport clerks
4321	Stock clerks

4322	Production clerks
4323	Transport clerks
4400	Other clerical support workers
4410	Other clerical support workers
4411	Library clerks
4412	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414	Scribes and related workers
4415	Filing and copying clerks
4416	Personnel clerks
4419	Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5000	Service and sales workers
5100	Personal service workers
5110	Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Cooks
5130	Waiters and bartenders
5131	Waiters
5132	Bartenders
5140	Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141	Hairdressers
5142	Beauticians and related workers
5150	Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151	Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152	Domestic housekeepers
5153	Building caretakers
5160	Other personal services workers
5161	Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers

5162	Companions and valets
5163	Undertakers and embalmers
5164	Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165	Driving instructors
5169	Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
5200	Sales workers
5210	Street and market salespersons
5211	Stall and market salespersons
5212	Street food salespersons
5220	Shop salespersons
5221	Shop keepers
5222	Shop supervisors
5223	Shop sales assistants
5230	Cashiers and ticket clerks
5240	Other sales workers
5241	Fashion and other models
5242	Sales demonstrators
5243	Door to door salespersons
5244	Contact centre salespersons
5245	Service station attendants
5246	Food service counter attendants
5249	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
5300	Personal care workers
5310	Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311	Child care workers
5312	Teachers' aides
5320	Personal care workers in health services
5321	Health care assistants
5322	Home-based personal care workers
5329	Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified

5400	Protective services workers
5410	Protective services workers
5411	Fire-fighters
5412	Police officers
5413	Prison guards
5414	Security guards
5419	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6000	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
6100	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Tree and shrub crop growers
6113	Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114	Mixed crop growers
6120	Animal producers
6121	Livestock and dairy producers
6122	Poultry producers
6123	Apiarists and sericulturists
6129	Animal producers not elsewhere classified
6130	Mixed crop and animal producers
6200	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
6210	Forestry and related workers
6220	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221	Aquaculture workers
6222	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223	Deep-sea fishery workers
6224	Hunters and trappers
6300	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
6310	Subsistence crop farmers

6320	Subsistence livestock farmers
6330	Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6340	Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
7110	Building frame and related trades workers
7111	House builders
7112	Bricklayers and related workers
7113	Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115	Carpenters and joiners
7119	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
7120	Building finishers and related trades workers
7121	Roofers
7122	Floor layers and tile setters
7123	Plasterers
7124	Insulation workers
7125	Glaziers
7126	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127	Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
7130	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131	Painters and related workers
7132	Spray painters and varnishers
7133	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7210	Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers

7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7220	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222	Toolmakers and related workers
7223	Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224	Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
7230	Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233	Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234	Bicycle and related repairers
7300	Handicraft and printing workers
7310	Handicraft workers
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314	Potters and related workers
7315	Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316	Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317	Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319	Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified

7320	Printing trades workers
7321	Pre-press technicians
7322	Printers
7323	Print finishing and binding workers
7400	Electrical and electronic trades workers
7410	Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411	Building and related electricians
7412	Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413	Electrical line installers and repairers
7420	Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421	Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422	Information and communications technology installers and servicers
7500	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
7510	Food processing and related trades workers
7511	Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513	Dairy-products makers
7514	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
7520	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521	Wood treaters
7522	Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523	Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
7530	Garment and related trades workers
7531	Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532	Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533	Sewing, embroidery and related workers

7534	Upholsterers and related workers
7535	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536	Shoemakers and related workers
7540	Other craft and related workers
7541	Underwater divers
7542	Shotfirers and blasters
7543	Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544	Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549	Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8000	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and machine operators
8110	Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111	Miners and quarriers
8112	Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113	Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114	Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
8120	Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121	Metal processing plant operators
8122	Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
8130	Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131	Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132	Photographic products machine operators
8140	Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141	Rubber products machine operators
8142	Plastic products machine operators
8143	Paper products machine operators

8150	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators	
8151	Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators	
8152	Weaving and knitting machine operators	
8153	Sewing machine operators	
8154	Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators	
8155	Fur and leather preparing machine operators	
8156	Shoemaking and related machine operators	
8157	Laundry machine operators	
8159	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified	
8160	Food and related products machine operators	
8170	Wood processing and papermaking plant operators	
8171	Pulp and papermaking plant operators	
8172	Wood processing plant operators	
8180	Other stationary plant and machine operators	
8181	Glass and ceramics plant operators	
8182	Steam engine and boiler operators	
8183	Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators	
8189	Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified	
8200	Assemblers	
8210	Assemblers	
8211	Mechanical machinery assemblers	
8212	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers	
8219	Assemblers not elsewhere classified	
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators	
8310	Locomotive engine drivers and related workers	
8311	Locomotive engine drivers	
8312	Railway brake, signal and switch operators	

8320	Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8330	Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331	Bus and tram drivers
8332	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8340	Mobile plant operators
8341	Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342	Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344	Lifting truck operators
8350	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Cleaners and helpers
9110	Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111	Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112	Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
9120	Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121	Hand launderers and pressers
9122	Vehicle cleaners
9123	Window cleaners
9129	Other cleaning workers
9200	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9210	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211	Crop farm labourers
9212	Livestock farm labourers
9213	Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214	Garden and horticultural labourers
9215	Forestry labourers

9216	Fishery and aquaculture labourers
9300	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Civil engineering labourers
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9321	Hand packers
9329	Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
9330	Transport and storage labourers
9331	Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332	Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333	Freight handlers
9334	Shelf fillers
9400	Food preparation assistants
9410	Food preparation assistants
9411	Fast food preparers
9412	Kitchen helpers
9500	Street and related sales and service workers
9510	Street and related service workers
9520	Street vendors (excluding food)
9600	Refuse workers and other elementary workers
9610	Refuse workers
9611	Garbage and recycling collectors
9612	Refuse sorters
9613	Sweepers and related labourers
9620	Other elementary workers
9621	Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622	Odd job persons

9623	Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624	Water and firewood collectors
9629	Elementary workers not elsewhere classified

emprelp - P	artner's emplo	oyment relation	
Туре		Code	
emprelp		In his/her main job is he/she	
Location		F50	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
Question		In his/her main job is he/she	
Filter		If code 1 at F45a or code 1 at F46	
Note		Slovenia: Filter error. For more information see Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Repor	
1	Employee		
2	Self-employed		
3	Working for own	n family business	

d wkhtotp - Hours normally	worked a week in main job overtime included, partner
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
wkhtotp	How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.
Filter	If code 1 at F45a or code 1 at F46
Question	How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.
Location	F51
postQTxt	Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours. TYPE IN HOURS:
Note	Slovenia: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

eiscedf - Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED	
Туре	Code
Source Variables	edulvlfb - Father's highest level of education
Location	F52
Question	Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Generation Instruction	Unnamed item
	United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.
	Appendix A1 Education. Croatia, Cyprus, Italy, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and the
	EDULVLFB. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
Note	European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other

129 Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3

212 General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED

213 General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3

221 Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3

3 vocational

edulvlfb - Fa	ather's highest	level of education	
Туре		Code	
edulvlf		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?	
Location		F52	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of educat	ion your father successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Croatia, Cyprus, Italy, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.	
0	Not completed IS	SCED level 1	
113	ISCED 1, complet	ted primary education	

710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational

🔁 edlvfeat - F	ather's highest	level of education, Austria		
Туре		Code		
Location		F52AT		
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 49		
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Austria)		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
1	Kein Abschluss			
2	Volksschulabsch	luss		
3		auptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oberstufe (8. Schulstufe)		
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)			
5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)			
6	Lehrabschluss			
7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2- jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)			
8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)			
9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst			
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)			
11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs			
12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie			
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule			
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität			

15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other

edlvfebe - Father's highest level of education, Belgium

	Code		
	F52BE		
ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 49		
	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Belgium)		
	Please use this card.		
	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
Niet voltooid lag	er onderwijs		
Getuigschrift Bas	sisonderwijs		
Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs			
Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs			
Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar			
Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding			
Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)			
Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)			
Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)			
	Getuigschrift Bas Diploma van het van het lager tec Getuigschrift var onderwijs Studiegetuigschr beroepsonderwij Studiegetuigschr BSO; 4de graad E Ondernemersop Diploma van het beroepsonderwij Diploma van het kunst onderwijs	Rt ASK ALL CARD 49 What is the highest level of educar (Belgium) Please use this card. [To be asked as a country-specific harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in Niet voltooid lager onderwijs Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO) Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair	

10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other

edlvfebg - F	ather's highest	level of education, Bulgaria		
Туре		Code		
Location		F52BG		
Pre-Question Te	xt	ASK ALL CARD 49		
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Bulgaria)		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
1	Litseto nikoga ne e hodilo na uchilishte			
2	Nezavarsheno nachalno			
3	Nachalno (1-4 klas)			
4	Osnovno (progimnazialno) obrazovanie			
5	Osnovno obrazovanie (priem sled 6 ili 7 klas v PTU ili PU) parva stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya			

6	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya parva stepen (s priem v PU sled osnovno obrazovanie)
7	Sredno obrazovanie (SPTU ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - vtora stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
8	Sredno obrazovanie (tehnikum ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - treta stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
9	Sredno obrazovanie (obshtoobrazovatelni i profilirani gimnazii)
10	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya sled sredno obrazovanie (2 godini, chetvarta stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya)
11	Profesionalen bakalavar (spetsialist ili poluvisshe)
12	Visshe - Bakalavar
13	Visshe - Magistar
14	Visshe - Doktor
5555	Other

			-	
edlvfdch - F	ather's highest	level of education, Switzerlan	d	
Туре		Code		
Location		F52CH		
Pre-Question Tex	xt	ASK ALL CARD 49		
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Switzerland)		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
1	Incompleted primary school			
2	Primary school			
3	Secondary educa	ation (first stage)		
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training			
5	General training school (2-3 years)			
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university			

7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other

edlvfgcy - Father's highest level of education, Cyprus

Туре	Code	
Location	F52CY	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Cyprus)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	

0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou
321	Systima mathiteias
323	Apolitirio mesis technikis ekpedevsis
421	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous foitisis)
520	Diplom kollegiou/Metalykeiaka Instit Epaggelmatikis Katartisis (2-3eti foitisis)
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
620	Ptychio panepistimiou
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou
720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepi
800	Didaktoriko
5555	Other

edlyfdcz - F	Eather's h	nighest le	evel of	education	Czechia

Туре	Code
Location	F52CZ
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Czechia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokoncené základní vzdelání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyků, apod.)
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Strední vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr.,)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc.,)

edufbde1 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

Туре	Code
Location	F52DE1
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
0	Grundschule nich	nt beendet	
1	(Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet		
2	Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)		
3	Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)		
4	Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)		
5	Fachhochschulreife		
6	Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)		
5555	Other		

edufade2 -	Father's highes	t level of education, Germany	: höchster Studienabschluss
Туре		Code	
Location		F52DE2	
Pre-Question Tex	xt	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 2)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
0	Kein Studienabschluss		
1	Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom		
2	Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)		
3	Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie		
4	Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule		
5	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)		

6	Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH)
7	Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
8	Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9	Promotion oder Habilitation
5555	Other

edufade3 -	Father's highes	st level of education, Germany	r: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
Туре		Code	
Location		F52DE3	
Pre-Question Tex	кt	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 3)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note			question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, nformation.
0	Kein beruflicher	Ausbildungsabschluss	
1	Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss		
2	Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe		
3	2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)		
4	Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)		
5	Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin		
6	Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft		
7	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)		
8	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst		
9	Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)		

10	Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
11	Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12	2. Staatsexamen
5555	Other

🔁 edlvfddk - F	ather's highest	level of education, Denmark	
Туре		Code	
Location		F52DK	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Denmark)	tion your father successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
0	Ingen skolegang.	Børnehaveklasse. 15. klasse	
1	Folkeskole 68. l	klasse	
2	Folkeskole 910.	klasse	
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX		
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse		
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-uddannelsen og tilsvarende		
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD		
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelorer, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA		
8	Universitetsbach	elor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse	

9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 56. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10	Licentiat
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555	Other

dedlvfdee - F	ather's highest	level of education, Estonia	
Туре		Code	
Location		F52EE	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Estonia)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
0	Alghariduseta (a	lla 4 klassi)	
113	Lõpetatud algha	ridus (4-6 klassi)	
129	Kutseõpe ilma al	ghariduse lõpetamiseta	
213	Lõpetatud põhih	aridus (7-9 klassi)	
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta		
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus		
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam		
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust		
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil		
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)		
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)		
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)		

710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other

edlvffes - Fa	ather's highest	level of education, Spain	
Туре		Code	
Location		F52ES	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Spain)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific q harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in		e ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	No ha ido nunca	a la escuela (sin estudios)	
2	Menos de 5 años de escuela (estudios primarios sin completar)		
3	Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)		
4	Hasta 5º de EGB		
5	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)		
6	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza		
7	Bachillerato elemental		
8	EGB (completa)		
9	ESO (completa)		
10	Bachillerato Superior, BUP		
11	PREU o COU		
12	Bachillerato (LOGSE)		
13	F.P. de iniciación		
14	Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)		

15	F.P. Oficialía
16	F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I)
17	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20	F.P. Maestría
21	F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II)
22	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24	Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
25	Diplomatura, Grado (Bolonia), Ingeniería o Arquitectura Técnica, 3 años de licenciatura, Título Superior en Diseño
26	Licenciatura, Máster (Bolonia), Ingeniería Superior, Arquitectura, Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27	Doctorado
5555	Other

edlvfdfi - Father's highest level of education, Finland			
Туре		Code	
Location		F52FI	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Finland)	ion your father successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	e ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu		
2 Peruskoulun ala- kansalaiskoulu		aste, kansakoulu tai	

3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other

edlvfdfr - Father's highest level of education, France			
Туре		Code	
Location		F52FR	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (France)	ion your father successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLFB, se Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	A - Non scolarisé	ou école primaire non achevée	
2	B - École primair	e uniquement	
3	C - Certificat d'ét	tudes primaires	
4	D - Scolarité suiv	ie de la 6ème à la 3ème	
5	E - Brevet éléme cycle, Brevet des	ntaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier s collèges	
6	F - Scolarité suiv	ie de la 2nde à la Terminale	

7 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal 8 H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile 9 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste) 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur) 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)		
puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile 9 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste) 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur) 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)	7	
10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste) 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur) 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)	8	puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à
technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste) 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur) 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire) 26 Z - Doctorat	9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste) 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur) 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)	10	
aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste) 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur) 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)	11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste) 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur) 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)	12	
Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste) 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur) 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire) 26 Z - Doctorat	13	
Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste) 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur) 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire) 26 Z - Doctorat	14	
d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste) 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur) 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire) 26 Z - Doctorat	15	
18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste) 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur) 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire) 26 Z - Doctorat	16	d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante
 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste) X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur) Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire) Z - Doctorat 	17	Q - Licence professionnelle
 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste) X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur) Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire) Z - Doctorat 	18	R - Licence
 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles) V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste) X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur) Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire) Z - Doctorat 	19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste) X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur) Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire) Z - Doctorat 	20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
Agrégation 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste) 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur) 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire) 26 Z - Doctorat	21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
 (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste) 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur) 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire) 26 Z - Doctorat 	22	
d'ingénieur) 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire) 26 Z - Doctorat	23	
(Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire) 26 Z - Doctorat	24	
	25	
5555 Other	26	Z - Doctorat
	5555	Other

equivalent

Code
F52GB1
ASK ALL CARD 49a
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)
Please use this card.
[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

	• •
1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ or GSVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7	None of these

edufbgb2 - Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Туре	Code
Location	F52GB2
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49b
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)

4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent, Certificate of Higher Education
8	HE Access
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate
11	None of these
5555	Other

edagefgb - Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom			
Туре		Code	
Location		F52GB3	
Question		How old was your father when he (United Kingdom)	completed continuous full-time education?
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLFB, se Appendix A1 Education for more in	e ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
95 Still at school			
96	Still at college or	university	

edlvfehr - Father's highest level of education, Croatia	
Туре	Code
Location	F52HR
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Croatia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific q harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see Appendix A1 Education for more information for more information for more information for more information.]		ee ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report,
1	Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)		
2	Nedovršena osno	ovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)	
3	Završena osnovn	a škola	
4	Srednja strukovn (obrtnička, indus	a škola u trajanju 1-2 godine trijska, KV)	
5	Srednja strukovn (obrtnička, indus	a škola u trajanju 3 godine trijska, VKV)	
6		e strukovne škole, škole za anju od 4 godine ili više	
7	Gimnazija		
8	Stručni studij na visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3 godine)		
9	Preddiplomski stručni studiji		
10	Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 godine); umjetnička akademija (prediplomski)		
11	Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); Stručni dodiplomski studij (stari programi); specijalist struke		
12	Diplomski sveuči	lomski studij (stari program) ili lišni studij, Integrirani diplomski studij (4-6 godina)	
13	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij / Stručni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnička akademija (diplomski studij)		
14	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij		
15	Magisterij ili doktorat znanosti		
5555	Other		

edlvfdhu - Father's highest level of education, Hungary		
Туре	Code	
Location	F52HU	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49	

Question		What is the highest level of educat (Hungary)	tion your father successfully completed?
postQTxt	Please use this card.		
Note		·	question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS se ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, information.
1	Nem járt iskoláb azzal egyenérték	a; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy ű	
2	4-7 osztályos ele	mi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
3	Befejezett általá	nos iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
4	Szakmunkásképz	ő, szakiskola	
5	10. évfolyamra é	pülő szakképzés	
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola		
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium		
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum		
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum		
10	Főiskolai diploma BA /BSc	a vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak -	
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc		
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs		
13	Egyetemi diplom szak MA / MSc	a, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési	
14	Felsőfokú végzet	tség tudományos fokozattal	
5555	Other		

edlvfdie - Father's highest level of education, Ireland		
Туре	Code	
Location	F52IE	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ireland)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	

To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. 1				
Level 1 2 Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2 3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (Including Transition Year) 4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres 5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses 6 Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5 7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5 8 Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc. 9 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 9 16 Post-graduate Diploma, NFQ level 9 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10	Note		harmonised variable EDULVLFB, se	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2 3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year) 4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres 5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses 6 Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5 7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5 8 Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc. 9 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9 16 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9	1			
Year) 4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres 5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses 6 Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5 7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5 8 Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc. 9 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8 16 Post-graduate Diploma, NFQ level 9 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9 18 Ph.D, D.Phill or equivalent; NFQ level 10	2	before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior		
e.g. Community training centres 5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses 6 Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5 7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5 8 Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc. 9 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9	3		e; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition	
skills courses 6 Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5 7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5 8 Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc. 9 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10	4		·	
Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5 7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5 8 Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc. 9 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9	5		evel 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific	
levels 4-5 8 Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc. 9 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10	6	Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ		
9 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10	7			
1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10	8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.		
years duration and NFQ level 6 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10	9	1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced		
(HNC) or equivalent 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10	10	- ' '		
Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10	11			
degree' - NFQ level 7 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10	12	Higher Certificat	e - NFQ level 6	_
15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10	13		•	
16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10	14	Higher level/hon	ours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8	_
17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10	15	Higher/Graduate	e Diploma, NFQ level 8	
18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10	16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9		
	17	Masters Degree,	M.Phil; NFQ level 9	
5555 Other	18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10		
	5555	Other		

edlvfdis - Fa	ather's highest	level of education, Iceland	
Туре		Code	
Location		F52IS	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Iceland)	
postQTxt		Please use this card	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	Barnaskólastigi e	ekki lokið	
2	Barnaskólapróf		
3	Unglingapróf		
4	Grunnskólapróf,	gagnfræðapróf, landspróf	-
5	Stutt starfsnám	á framhaldsskólastigi	
6	Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild		
7	lðnnám		
8	Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi		
9	Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs		
10	Iðnmeistarar		
11	Stutt hagnýtt ná	m á háskólastigi, diplóma	
12	Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár		
13	Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma		
14	Nám í haskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu		
15	Meistaranám MA/MS		
16	Doktorspróf PhD)	
5555	Other		

dedlvfeit - Father's highest l	evel of education, Italy
Туре	Code

Location		F52IT	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Italy)	
postQTxt		Please use this card	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
1	Nessun titolo		
2	Licenza elementa finale di istruzion	are o attestato di valutazione ne primaria	
3	Avviamento prof	essionale	
4	Licenza media o I grado	diploma di istruzione secondaria di	
5	Qualifica professionale regionale (durata inferiore ai 2 anni)		
6	Diploma di qualifica professionale di scuola secondaria superiore		
7	Diploma professionale IeFP di Tecnico (quarto anno)		
8	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione tecnica o professionale		
9	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di II grado)		
10	Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS)		
11	Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS		
12	Laurea di primo livello (triennale)		
13	Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria		
14	Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM (triennale)		
15	Master universitario di 1° livello / Diploma accademico di specializzazione/perfezionamento di 1° livello (AFAM)		

16	Diploma di Accademia (Belle arti nazionale di arte drammatica nazionale di danza)
17	Laurea vecchio ordinamento / Laurea specialistica o magistrale a ciclo unico
18	Laurea specialistica o magistrale di secondo livello (biennale)
19	Diploma accademico di secondo livello AFAM (biennale)
20	Master universitario di 2° livello / Diploma di specializzazione universitaria di 2 livello
21	Dottorato di ricerca / Diploma accademico di formazione alla ricerca (AFAM)
5555	Other

edlvfdlt - Fa	ther's highest	level of education, Lithuania	
Туре		Code	
Location		F52LT	
Pre-Question Tex	кt	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Lithuania)	
postQTxt		Please use this card	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
0	Nebaigtas pradinis		
1	Pradinis		
2	Profesinis, įgytas nebaigus pagrindinio išsilavinimo		
3	Pagrindinis, įgytas pagrandinėje, vidurinėje, jaunimo, vakarinėje mokykloje, licėjuje ar (pro)gimnazijoje		
4	Profesinis, įgytas kartu baigiant ir pagrindinį išsilavinimą		
5	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko mažiau nei dvejus metus)		

6	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko dvejus ar daugiau metų)
7	Vidurinis, įgytas vidurinėje, vakarinėje, mokykloje, licėjuje ar gimnazijoje
8	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo, kartu įgyjant ir vidurinį išsilavinimą
9	Profesinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo
10	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus pagrindinį išsilavinimą)
11	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus vidurinį išsilavinimą)
12	Aukštasis neuniversitetinis arba koleginis
13	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus bakalauro studijas
14	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus vientisąsias (įskaitant studijas aukštosiose mokyklose iki reformos 1991-1992 m.) arba specialiąsias profesines (diplomuoto specialisto) studijas po bakalauro studijų baigimo
15	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus magistro arba rezidentūros studijas
16	Mokslų daktaro ar kandidato laipsnis
5555	Other

dedlvfdlv - Father's highest level of education, Latvia		
Туре	Code	
Location	F52LV	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Latvia)	
postQTxt	Please use this card	
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	

4	Nov māsījies skalā
1	Nav mācījies skolā
2	Sākumskolas - 1-6 klases / nepabeigta pamatizglītība
3	Apliecība par profesionālo pamatizglītību (bez vidējās)
4	Apliecība par vispārējo pamatizglītību; Apliecība par astoņgadīgo izglītību; Apliecība par nepilnu vidējo izglītību
5	Profesionālās kvalifikācijas apliecība, pēc 9. klases beigšanas, mācību ilgums 1 gads
6	Atestāts par arodizglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas, mācību ilgums 3 gadi; Diploms par arodpamatizglītības iegūšanu; Diploms par vidējo arodizglītību; Atestāts par kvalifikācijas piešķiršanu profesijā
7	Diploms par profesionālo vidējo izglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums
8	Noteikta parauga diploms un kvalifikācija specialitātē, pēc 8./9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums
9	Atestāts par vispārējo vidējo izglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums
10	Profesionālās kvalifikācijas apliecība, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
11	Noteikta parauga diploms un kvalifikācija specialitātē, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
12	Diploms par profesionālo vidējo izglītību, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
13	Pirmā līmeņa profesionālās augstākās izglītības diploms
14	Profesionālā bakalaura diploms, augstākās profesionālās kvalifikācijas diploms, profesionālās augstākās izglītības diploms
15	Bakalaura diploms - akadēmiskais
16	Profesionālā maģistra diploms, augstākās profesionālās kvalifikācijas diploms

17	Maģistra diploms - akadēmiskais; Pabeigta augstākā izglītība - iegūta padomju laikā
18	Doktora (vai zinātņu kandidāta) grāds
5555	Other

Type Code Location F52ME Pre-Question Text ASK ALL CARD 49 Question What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Montenegro) postQTxt Please use this card. Note To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ES59-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. 1 Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda 2 Završen najmanje prvi ciklus osnovnog obrazovanja, 4 ili više razreda 3 Završena osnovna škola - 8 ili 9 razreda 4 Srednja stučna škola u trajanju do 2 godine 5 Srednja stručna dvogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola 6 Majstorski ispit 7 Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola 8 Gimnazija 9 Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola 10 Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu) 11 Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine) 5 Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine) 5 Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje studije op predbolonjskom sistemu				
Location F52ME Pre-Question Text ASK ALL CARD 49 Question What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Montenegro) postQTxt Please use this card. Note ITo be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. 1 Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda 2 Završen najmanje prvi ciklus osnovnog obrazovanja, 4 lil više razreda 3 Završena osnovna škola - 8 ili 9 razreda 4 Srednja stučna škola u trajanju do 2 godine 5 Srednja stručna dvogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola 6 Majstorski ispit 7 Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola 8 Gimnazija 9 Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola 10 Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu) 11 Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine) 5 Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine) 13 Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine 4 Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje	edlvfdme -	Father's highes	t level of education, Montene	gro
Pre-Question Text ASK ALL CARD 49 Question What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Montenegro) postQTxt Please use this card. Note [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. 1 Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda 2 Završen najmanje prvi ciklus osnovnog obrazovanja, 4 ili više razreda 3 Završena osnovna škola - 8 ili 9 razreda 4 Srednja stručna dvogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola 6 Majstorski ispit 7 Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola 8 Gimnazija 9 Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola 10 Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu) 11 Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine) 12 Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine) 13 Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje	Туре		Code	
Question What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Montenegro) postQTxt Please use this card. Note [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. 1 Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda 2 Završen najmanje prvi ciklus osnovnog obrazovanja, 4 ili više razreda 3 Završena osnovna škola - 8 ili 9 razreda 4 Srednja stručna škola u trajanju do 2 godine 5 Srednja stručna detvorogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola 6 Majstorski ispit 7 Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola 8 Gimnazija 9 Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola 10 Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu) 11 Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine) 12 Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine) 13 Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine 5 Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje	Location		F52ME	
(Montenegro) postQTxt Please use this card. Note [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. 1 Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda 2 Završen najmanje prvi ciklus osnovnog obrazovanja, 4 ili više razreda 3 Završena osnovna škola - 8 ili 9 razreda 4 Srednja stručna škola u trajanju do 2 godine 5 Srednja stručna dvogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola 6 Majstorski ispit 7 Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola 8 Gimnazija 9 Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola 10 Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu) 11 Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine) 12 Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine) 13 Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine 5 Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje	Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 49	
To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. 1 Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda 2 Završen najmanje prvi ciklus osnovnog obrazovanja, 4 ili više razreda 3 Završena osnovna škola - 8 ili 9 razreda 4 Srednja stučna škola u trajanju do 2 godine 5 Srednja stručna dvogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola 6 Majstorski ispit 7 Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola 8 Gimnazija 9 Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola 10 Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu) 11 Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine) 12 Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine) 13 Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine	Question		_	ion your father successfully completed?
harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. 1 Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda 2 Završen najmanje prvi ciklus osnovnog obrazovanja, 4 ili više razreda 3 Završena osnovna škola - 8 ili 9 razreda 4 Srednja stučna škola u trajanju do 2 godine 5 Srednja stručna dvogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola 6 Majstorski ispit 7 Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola 8 Gimnazija 9 Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola 10 Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu) 11 Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine) 5 Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine) 13 Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine	postQTxt		Please use this card.	
škola, manje od 4 razreda 2 Završen najmanje prvi ciklus osnovnog obrazovanja, 4 ili više razreda 3 Završena osnovna škola - 8 ili 9 razreda 4 Srednja stučna škola u trajanju do 2 godine 5 Srednja stručna dvogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola 6 Majstorski ispit 7 Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola 8 Gimnazija 9 Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola 10 Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu) 11 Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine) 12 Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine) Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje	Note		harmonised variable EDULVLFB, se	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
obrazovanja, 4 ili više razreda 3 Završena osnovna škola - 8 ili 9 razreda 4 Srednja stručna škola u trajanju do 2 godine 5 Srednja stručna dvogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola 6 Majstorski ispit 7 Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola 8 Gimnazija 9 Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola 10 Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu) 11 Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine) 12 Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine) 13 Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine 14 Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje	1	-		
4 Srednja stučna škola u trajanju do 2 godine 5 Srednja stručna dvogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola 6 Majstorski ispit 7 Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola 8 Gimnazija 9 Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola 10 Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu) 11 Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine) 12 Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine) 13 Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine 14 Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje	2	1	· =	
5 Srednja stručna dvogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola 6 Majstorski ispit 7 Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola 8 Gimnazija 9 Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola 10 Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu) 11 Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine) 12 Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine) 13 Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine 14 Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje	3	Završena osnovn	a škola - 8 ili 9 razreda	
6 Majstorski ispit 7 Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola 8 Gimnazija 9 Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola 10 Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu) 11 Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine) 12 Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine) 13 Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine 14 Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje	4	Srednja stučna škola u trajanju do 2 godine		
7 Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola 8 Gimnazija 9 Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola 10 Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu) 11 Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine) 12 Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine) 13 Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine 14 Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje	5	Srednja stručna dvogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola		
8 Gimnazija 9 Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola 10 Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu) 11 Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine) 12 Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine) 13 Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine 14 Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje	6	Majstorski ispit		
9 Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola 10 Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu) 11 Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine) 12 Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine) 13 Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine 14 Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje	7	Srednja stručna d	četvorogodišnja škola	
od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola 10 Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu) 11 Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine) 12 Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine) 13 Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine 14 Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje	8	Gimnazija		
osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu) 11 Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine) 12 Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine) 13 Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine 14 Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje	9			
12 Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine) 13 Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine 14 Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje	10			
Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje	11	Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine)		
14 Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje	12	Strukovne studije	e (u trajanju od 3 godine)	
	13	Osnovne akaden	nske studije u trajanju od 3 godine	
	14	· ·		

15	Jednogodišnje master studije; Integrisane studije (petogodišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske studije
16	Magistarske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od 6 godina, u predbolonjskom sistemu); Specijalizacija
17	Doktorat
5555	Other

dedlvfenl - Fa	ather's highest	level of education, Netherland	ds
Туре		Code	
Location		F52NL	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Netherlands)	
postQTxt		Please use this card	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific harmonised variable EDULVLFB, se Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	Basisschool niet	afgemaakt	
2	Alleen basisscho	ol afgemaakt	
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, g		
4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt		
5	MBO niveau 1 af	gemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)	
6	HAVO, MMS, MS	SVM afgemaakt	
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt		
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)		
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)		
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)		
11	MBO-plus voor h	navisten	
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat		

13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555	Other

🔳 edlvfdno - F	ather's highest	level of education, Norway	
Туре		Code	
Location		F52NO	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Norway)	
postQTxt		Please use this card	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	e ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	Ingen fullført uto	lanning	
2	Barneskole (først	e del av obligatorisk utdanning)	
3	Ungdomsskole (g framhaldsskole,	grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, realskole)	
4	Vitnemål fra folk	ehøgskole	
5	allmennfaglige studieretninger/s utdanningsprogr	sluttende utdanning, studieforberedende am, ettårig påbygging til se (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)	
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)		
7	Forkurs til univer studiepoeng	sitet/høgskole som ikke gir	

8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other

edlvffpl - Father's highest level of education, Poland			
Туре		Code	
Location		F52PL	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Poland)	ion your father successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	Nieukończona sz	koła podstawowa	
2	Ukończona 6-klasowa szkoła podstawowa (lub 4-klasowa przed wojną)		
3	Ukończona 7-klasowa lub 8-klasowa szkoła podstawowa		
4	Ukończone gimnazjum		

5	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po szkole podstawowej)
6	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po gimnazjum)
7	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
8	Matura w liceum ogólnokształcącym
9	Świadectwo ukończenia technikum lub liceum zawodowego bez matury
10	Matura w technikum lub liceum zawodowym
11	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły policealnej lub pomaturalnej
12	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
13	Licencjat lub dyplom inżyniera
14	Tytuł magistra lub dyplom lekarza
15	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvfdpt - F	ather's highest	level of education, Portugal	
Туре		Code	
Location		F52PT	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Portugal)	tion your father successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	Nenhum		
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4º classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))		
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)		

4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other

edlvfdrs - Father's highest level of education, Serbia

Туре		Code	
Location		F52RS	
Pre-Question Tex	k t	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Serbia)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		-	question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, nformation.
1	Nikada nije išao/ škola, manje od	la u škola, nedovršena osnovna 4 razreda	
2	Završena 4-7 raz	reda osnovne škole	
3		a škola - 8 razreda (uključujući e ili muzičke škole)	
4	-	śkola u trajanju od 1 godine majstorsko obrazovanje)	
5	Gimnazija		
6	Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 2 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)		
7	Srednja stručna trogodišnja škoola		
8	Usmereno obrazovanje [1978-1988]		
9	Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola (uključujući srednje muzičke i baletske škole)		
10	Peti stepen sredi	nje stručne spreme	
11	Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu)		
12	Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine)		
13	Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine)		
14	Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 ili 4 godine (po bolonjskom i predbolonjskom sistemu)		
15	Specijalističke strukovne studije		
16	Jednogodišnje master studije; Integrisane studije (petogodišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske studije		

17	Magistarske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od 6 godina, u predbolonjskom sistemu); Specijalizacija
18	Doktorat
5555	Other

5555	Other		
edlvfdse - F	ather's highest	level of education, Sweden	
Туре		Code	
Location		F52SE	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Sweden)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of Education Detailed ISCED Coding F	question(s). To be recoded into the ESS rame]
1	Ej avslutad folksk	kola/grundskola skolår 1-6	
2	Avslutad Folksko	la, Grundskolan skolår 7-8	
3	Avslutad Grunds	kola skolår 9	
4	Fackskola (1963- yrkesskola	1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig	
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)		
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år		
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)		
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår		
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen		
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)		
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)		
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år		
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år		
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år		

15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other

edlvfesi - Fa	ther's highest	level of education, Slovenia	
Туре		Code	
Location		F52SI	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Slovenia)	tion your father successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific harmonised variable EDULVLFB, se Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
0	Brez šolske izobr	azbe	
1	Nepopolna osno	vnošolska izobrazba	
2	Osnovnošolska iz	zobrazba	
3	Nižja ali srednja	poklicna izobrazba	
4	Srednja strokovn	na izobrazba	
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba		
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba		
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba		
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba		
9	Bolonjski magisterij		
10	Specializacija		
11	Magisterij		
12	Doktorat		

5555 Other

Type Code Location				
Location F525K Pre-Question Text ASK ALL CARD 49 Question What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovakia) postQTxt Please use this card. Note [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ES59 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. 1 Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy 2 Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy 3 Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania 4 Praktická škola 5 Rekvalifikacné kurzy 6 Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné úcilište s maturitou, stredné odborné úcilište s maturitou 8 8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium 9 Nadstavbové štúdium 10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium 11 Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium 13 Stredná odborná škola - 6 rocné štúdium 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium 15 Bakalárske štúdium 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium 17 Magisterské pokracujúce pedagogické štúdium, státne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	🖪 edlvfdsk - F	ather's highest	level of education, Slovakia	
Pre-Question Text ASK ALL CARD 49 Question What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovakia) postQTxt Please use this card. Note [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. 1 Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy 2 Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplenie základného vzdelania 4 Praktická škola 5 Rekvalifikacné kurzy 6 Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity 7 Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou 8 8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium 9 Nadstavbové štúdium 10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium 11 Pomaturitné specializacné štúdium 12 Pomaturitné specializacné štúdium 13 Stredná odborná škola - 6 rocné štúdium 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium 15 Bakalárske štúdium Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium, Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, státne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	Туре		Code	
Question What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovakia) postQTxt Please use this card. ITo be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. 1 Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy 2 Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy 3 Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania 4 Praktická škola 5 Rekvalifikacné kurzy 6 Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity 7 Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou 8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium 9 Nadstavbové štúdium 10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium 11 Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium 12 Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium 13 Stredná odborná škola-6 rocné štúdium 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium 15 Bakalárske štúdium 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium, Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	Location		F52SK	
(Slovakia) postQTxt Please use this card. [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. 1 Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy 2 Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy 3 Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania 4 Praktická škola 5 Rekvalifikacné kurzy 6 Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity 7 Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou 8 8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium 9 Nadstavbové štúdium 10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium 11 Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium 12 Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium 13 Stredná odborná škola - 6 rocné štúdium 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium 15 Bakalárske štúdium 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium 17 Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	Pre-Question Tex	кt	ASK ALL CARD 49	
To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy	Question		-	
harmonised variable EDULVIFB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. 1 Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy 2 Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, 3 Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania 4 Praktická škola 5 Rekvalifikacné kurzy 6 Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity 7 Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou 8 8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium 9 Nadstavbové štúdium 10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium 11 Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium 12 Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium 13 Stredná odborná škola - 6 rocné štúdium 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium 15 Bakalárske štúdium 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium, 17 Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	postQTxt		Please use this card.	
2 Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy 3 Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania 4 Praktická škola 5 Rekvalifikacné kurzy 6 Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity 7 Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou 8 8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium 9 Nadstavbové štúdium 10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium 11 Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium 13 Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium 15 Bakalárske štúdium 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium 17 Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	Note		harmonised variable EDULVLFB, se	e ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report,
3 Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania 4 Praktická škola 5 Rekvalifikacné kurzy 6 Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity 7 Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou 8 8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium 9 Nadstavbové štúdium 10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium 11 Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium 13 Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium 15 Bakalárske štúdium 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium 17 Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	1	Neukoncený prv	ý stupen základnej školy	
doplnenie základného vzdelania 4 Praktická škola 5 Rekvalifikacné kurzy 6 Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity 7 Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou 8 8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium 9 Nadstavbové štúdium 10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium 11 Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium 12 Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium 13 Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium 15 Bakalárske štúdium 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium, 17 Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	2	Neukoncený dru	hý stupen základnej školy	
5 Rekvalifikacné kurzy 6 Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity 7 Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou 8 8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium 9 Nadstavbové štúdium 10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium 11 Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium 12 Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium 13 Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium 15 Bakalárske štúdium 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium, státne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	3			
6 Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity 7 Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou 8 8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium 9 Nadstavbové štúdium 10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium 11 Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium 12 Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium 13 Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium 15 Bakalárske štúdium 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium 17 Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	4	Praktická škola		
maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity 7 Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou 8 8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium 9 Nadstavbové štúdium 10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium 11 Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium 12 Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium 13 Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium 15 Bakalárske štúdium 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium 17 Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	5	Rekvalifikacné ku	ırzy	
odborné ucilište s maturitou 8 8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium 9 Nadstavbové štúdium 10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium 11 Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium 12 Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium 13 Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium 15 Bakalárske štúdium 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium 17 Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	6			
9 Nadstavbové štúdium 10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium 11 Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium 12 Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium 13 Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium 15 Bakalárske štúdium 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium 17 Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	7			
10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium 11 Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium 12 Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium 13 Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium 15 Bakalárske štúdium 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium 17 Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	8	8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium		
11 Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium 12 Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium 13 Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium 15 Bakalárske štúdium 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium 17 Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	9	Nadstavbové štúdium		
12 Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium 13 Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium 15 Bakalárske štúdium 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium 17 Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	10	Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium		
konzervatórium, konzervatórium 13 Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium 15 Bakalárske štúdium 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium 17 Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	11	Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium		
14 Vyššie odborné štúdium 15 Bakalárske štúdium 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium 17 Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	12			
 Bakalárske štúdium Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, 	13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium		
 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, 	14	Vyššie odborné štúdium		
17 Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	15	Bakalárske štúdium		
skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,	16	Magisterské/dok	torské a inžinierske štúdium	
	17	skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium,		

18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other

emprf14 - Father's employment status when respondent 14			
Туре		Code	
emprf14		When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self- employed, or was he not working then?	
Location		F53	
Question		When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self- employed, or was he not working then?	
1	Employee		
2	Self-employed		
3	Not working		
4	Father dead/absent		

🔁 occf14b - Fa	ather's occupa	tion when respondent 14		
Туре		Code		
occf14b		Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he when you were 14?	did	
Location		F55		
Pre-Question Tex	κt	CARD 50		
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he when you were 14?	Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?	
Filter		If code 1, 2 or 8 at F53		
postQTxt		CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY INTERVIEWER: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If neces add: 'There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you thin fits best'.	-	
Note		Hungary: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.		
1	Professional and	d technical occupations		
2	Higher administrator occupations			
3	Clerical occupati	ions		
4	Sales occupation	ns		
5	Service occupati	ions		
6	Skilled worker			

7	Semi-skilled worker
8	Unskilled worker
9	Farm worker

■ eiscedm - Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED		
Туре	Code	
Source Variables	edulvlmb - Mother's highest level of education	
Location	F56	
Question	Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED	
Note	European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Croatia, Cyprus, Italy, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.	
Generation Instruction	Unnamed item	

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other

edulvImb - Mother's highest level of education		
Туре	Code	
edulvlm	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?	
Location	F56	
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	

Note Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Croatia, Cyprus, Italy, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education. 0 Not completed ISCED level 1 113 ISCED 1, completed primary education 129 Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3 212 General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational 213 General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3 221 Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3 222 Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational 223 Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all 229 Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5 311 General ISCED 3 >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5 312 General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 313 General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5 321 Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5 322 Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A 323 Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 412 General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 413 General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5 421 ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5 422 Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A 423 Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 510 ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor

520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

edlymeat - Mother's highest level of education, Austria			
Туре		Code	
Location		F56AT	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Austria)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLMB, s Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	Kein Abschluss		
2	Volksschulabsch	luss	
3	Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)		
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)		
5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)		
6	Lehrabschluss		
7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2- jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)		
8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)		

9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other

edlymebe - Mother's highest level of education, Belgium		
Туре		Code
Location		F56BE
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Belgium)
postQTxt		Please use this card.
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs	
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs	
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs	

4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other

edlymebg - Mother's highest level of education, Bulgaria		
Туре	Code	
Location	F56BG	

Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Bulgaria)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
4 12 1 2		

	• •
1	Litseto nikoga ne e hodilo na uchilishte
2	Nezavarsheno nachalno
3	Nachalno (1-4 klas)
4	Osnovno (progimnazialno) obrazovanie
5	Osnovno obrazovanie (priem sled 6 ili 7 klas v PTU ili PU) parva stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
6	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya parva stepen (s priem v PU sled osnovno obrazovanie)
7	Sredno obrazovanie (SPTU ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - vtora stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
8	Sredno obrazovanie (tehnikum ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - treta stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
9	Sredno obrazovanie (obshtoobrazovatelni i profilirani gimnazii)
10	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya sled sredno obrazovanie (2 godini, chetvarta stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya)
11	Profesionalen bakalavar (spetsialist ili poluvisshe)
12	Visshe - Bakalavar
13	Visshe - Magistar
14	Visshe - Doktor
5555	Other

edlymdch - Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland		
Туре	Code	
Location	F56CH	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51	

Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Switzerland)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note			question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, information.
1	Incompleted prin	mary school	
2	Primary school		
3	Secondary educa	ition (first stage)	
4	-	of secondary education, rocational training	
5	General training	school (2-3 years)	
6	Baccalaureate pr	eparing for university	
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate		
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school		
9	Vocational baccalaureate		
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults		
11	Elementary voca school, 1-2 year)	tional training (enterprise and	
12	Apprenticeship (4 years)	vocational training, dual system, 3-	
13	Second vocations second education	al training (or apprenticeship as n)	
14		onal qualification (specialization rtificate or diploma of advanced ng)	
15		Il training (diploma in domains , administration, health, social ss)	
16	_	ools having obtained a recognition	
17	University of appuniversity (Bache	lied science and pedagogical elor)	

18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other

t edlvmgcy -	Mother's highe	est level of education, Cyprus		
Туре		Code		
Location		F56CY		
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 51		
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Cyprus)		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific harmonised variable EDULVLMB, s Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,	
0	Den apofoitise a	po dimotiko sxoleio		
113	Apolytyrio Dimo	tikou		
213	Apolytyrio Gymn	asiou		
313	Apolytyrio Lykeio	ou		
321	Systima mathiteias			
323	Apolitirio mesis technikis ekpedevsis			
421	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous foitisis)			
520	Diplom kollegiou/Metalykeiaka Instit Epaggelmatikis Katartisis (2-3eti foitisis)			
610	Ptychio kollegiou	ı (tetraetous foitisis)		
620	Ptychio panepist	imiou		

710 Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou

720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepi
800	Didaktoriko
5555	Other

edlvmdcz -	Mother's highe	est level of education, Czechia	
Туре		Code	
Location		F56CZ	
Pre-Question Tex	k t	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Czechia)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLMB, s Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1		kladní vzdělání, neukončený 1. cházky (méně než 5 let)	
2	Nedokoncené základní vzdelání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)		
3	Základní vzdělán	í (měšťanská škola)	
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity		
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyků, apod.)		
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou		
7	Strední vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)		
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)		
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)		
10	Vysokoškolské ba	akalářské vzdělání	

11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr.,)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc.,)

edumbde1 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

Туре	Code
Location	F56DE1
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	(Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
2	Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)
3	Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
4	Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
5	Fachhochschulreife
6	Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
5555	Other

edumade2 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

Туре	Code
Location	F56DE2
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
0	Kein Studienabso	chluss	
1	Zwischenprüfung	g, Vordiplom	
2	Diplom einer Ber	rufsakademie (BA)	
3	Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie		,
4	Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule		
5	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)		
6	Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH)		
7	Master/Aufbaust theol., päd. Hoch	tudium Universität; künstl., techn nschule	,
8	Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule		
9	Promotion oder Habilitation		
5555	Other		

edumade3 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss		
Туре		Code
Location		F56DE3
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 3)
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL CARD 51
postQTxt		Please use this card.
0	Kein beruflicher	Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss	
2	Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe	

3	2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
4	Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
5	Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
6	Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
7	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
8	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
9	Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
10	Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
11	Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12	2. Staatsexamen
5555	Other

edlymddk - Mother's highest level of education, Denmark			
Туре		Code	
Location		F56DK	
Pre-Question Tex	xt	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Denmark)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
0	Ingen skolegang.	Børnehaveklasse. 15. klasse	
1	Folkeskole 68. klasse		
2	Folkeskole 910. klasse		
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX		

4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent- uddannelsen og tilsvarende
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelorer, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 56. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10	Licentiat
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555	Other

edlymdee - Mother's highest level of education, Estonia			
Туре		Code	
Location		F56EE	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Estonia)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
0	Alghariduseta (a	lla 4 klassi)	
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)		
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta		
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)		

229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other

edlvmfes - Mother's highest level of education, Spain			
Туре		Code	
Location		F56ES	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Spain)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
1	No ha ido nunca	a la escuela (sin estudios)	
2	Menos de 5 años completar)	s de escuela (estudios primarios sin	

Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios) 4 Hasta 5º de EGB 5 Educación Primaria (LOGSE) 6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza 7 Bachillerato elemental 8 EGB (completa) 9 ESO (completa) 10 Bachillerato Superior, BUP 11 PREU o COU 12 Bachillerato (LOGSE) 13 F.P. de iniciación 14 Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI) 15 F.P. Oficialía 16 F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I) 17 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio) 18 C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño 19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza 20 F.P. Maestría 21 F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II) 22 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) 23 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería,		
5 Educación Primaria (LOGSE) 6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza 7 Bachillerato elemental 8 EGB (completa) 9 ESO (completa) 10 Bachillerato Superior, BUP 11 PREU o COU 12 Bachillerato (LOGSE) 13 F.P. de iniciación 14 Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI) 15 F.P. Oficialía 16 F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I) 17 C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño 19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza 20 F.P. Maestría 21 F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II) 22 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) 23 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte 24 Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería,	3	-
6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza 7 Bachillerato elemental 8 EGB (completa) 9 ESO (completa) 10 Bachillerato Superior, BUP 11 PREU o COU 12 Bachillerato (LOGSE) 13 F.P. de iniciación 14 Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI) 15 F.P. Oficialía 16 F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I) 17 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio) 18 C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño 19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza 20 F.P. Maestría 21 F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II) 22 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) 23 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte 24 Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería,	4	Hasta 5º de EGB
7 Bachillerato elemental 8 EGB (completa) 9 ESO (completa) 10 Bachillerato Superior, BUP 11 PREU o COU 12 Bachillerato (LOGSE) 13 F.P. de iniciación 14 Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI) 15 F.P. Oficialía 16 F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I) 17 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio) 18 C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño 19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza 20 F.P. Maestría 21 F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II) 22 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) 23 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte 24 Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería,	5	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
8 EGB (completa) 9 ESO (completa) 10 Bachillerato Superior, BUP 11 PREU o COU 12 Bachillerato (LOGSE) 13 F.P. de iniciación 14 Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI) 15 F.P. Oficialía 16 F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I) 17 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio) 18 C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño 19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza 20 F.P. Maestría 21 F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II) 22 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) 23 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte 24 Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería,	6	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
9 ESO (completa) 10 Bachillerato Superior, BUP 11 PREU o COU 12 Bachillerato (LOGSE) 13 F.P. de iniciación 14 Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI) 15 F.P. Oficialía 16 F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I) 17 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio) 18 C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño 19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza 20 F.P. Maestría 21 F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II) 22 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) 23 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte 24 Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería,	7	Bachillerato elemental
10 Bachillerato Superior, BUP 11 PREU o COU 12 Bachillerato (LOGSE) 13 F.P. de iniciación 14 Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI) 15 F.P. Oficialía 16 F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I) 17 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio) 18 C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño 19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza 20 F.P. Maestría 21 F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II) 22 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) 23 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte 24 Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería,	8	EGB (completa)
11 PREU o COU 12 Bachillerato (LOGSE) 13 F.P. de iniciación 14 Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI) 15 F.P. Oficialía 16 F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I) 17 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio) 18 C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño 19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza 20 F.P. Maestría 21 F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II) 22 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) 23 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte 24 Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería,	9	ESO (completa)
12 Bachillerato (LOGSE) 13 F.P. de iniciación 14 Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI) 15 F.P. Oficialía 16 F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I) 17 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio) 18 C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño 19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza 20 F.P. Maestría 21 F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II) 22 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) 23 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte 24 Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería,	10	Bachillerato Superior, BUP
13 F.P. de iniciación 14 Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI) 15 F.P. Oficialía 16 F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I) 17 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio) 18 C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño 19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza 20 F.P. Maestría 21 F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II) 22 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) 23 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte 24 Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería,	11	PREU o COU
Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI) F.P. Oficialía F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I) C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio) C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño Grado Medio en Música y Danza F.P. Maestría F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II) C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería,	12	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI) 15 F.P. Oficialía 16 F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I) 17 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio) 18 C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño 19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza 20 F.P. Maestría 21 F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II) 22 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) 23 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte 24 Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería,	13	F.P. de iniciación
16 F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I) 17 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio) 18 C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño 19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza 20 F.P. Maestría 21 F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II) 22 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) 23 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte 24 Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería,	14	_
17 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio) 18 C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño 19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza 20 F.P. Maestría 21 F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II) 22 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) 23 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte 24 Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería,	15	F.P. Oficialía
18 C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño 19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza 20 F.P. Maestría 21 F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II) 22 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) 23 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte 24 Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería,	16	F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I)
19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza 20 F.P. Maestría 21 F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II) 22 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) 23 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte 24 Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería,	17	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
 20 F.P. Maestría 21 F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II) 22 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) 23 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte 24 Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería, 	18	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
 21 F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II) 22 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) 23 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte 24 Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería, 	19	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior) C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería, 	20	F.P. Maestría
 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería, 	21	F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II)
Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería,	22	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería,	23	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
	24	-
25 Diplomatura, Grado (Bolonia), Ingeniería o Arquitectura Técnica, 3 años de licenciatura, Título Superior en Diseño	25	Arquitectura Técnica, 3 años de licenciatura, Título
26 Licenciatura, Máster (Bolonia), Ingeniería Superior, Arquitectura, Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático	26	Arquitectura, Título Superior en Música, Danza o
27 Doctorado	27	Doctorado

5555 Other

🗗 edlvmdfi - N	Mother's highes	st level of education, Finland	
Туре		Code	
Location		F56FI	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Finland)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu		
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu		
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu		
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto		
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto		
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto		
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto		
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto		
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto		
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto		
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto		
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto		
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto		
14	Tohtorin tutkinto		
5555	Other		

edlymdfr - Mother's highest level of education, France

Туре	Code
Location	F56FR

Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (France)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note			question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, information.
1	A - Non scolarisé	ou école primaire non achevée	
2	B - École primair	e uniquement	
3	C - Certificat d'ét	udes primaires	
4	D - Scolarité suiv	ie de la 6ème à la 3ème	
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges		
6	F - Scolarité suivi	e de la 2nde à la Terminale	
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal		
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile		
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien		
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES		
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur		
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)		
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel		
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles		
15		ersitaire de technologie (DUT), cien supérieur (BTS)	
16		otitude pédagogique, Diplôme cialisé, Diplôme d'assistante para	
17	Q - Licence profe	essionnelle	
18	R - Licence		

19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other

equivalent

Туре		Code	
Location		F56GB1	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 51a	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (United Kingdom 1)	ion your mother successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the E harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation R Appendix A1 Education for more information.		ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,	
1	2 or more A-leve	ls or equivalent	

1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ or GSVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7	None of these

edumbgb2 - Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Туре		Code	
Location		F56GB2	
Pre-Question Text AS		ASK ALL CARD 51b	
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific harmonised variable EDULVLMB, s Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	Ph.D, D.Phil or ed	quivalent	
2	Masters Degree, and Certificates	M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas	
3	5 year University etc)	/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV	
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)		
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA		
6	Foundation Degr	ee (FdA, FdSc etc)	
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent, Certificate of Higher Education		
8	HE Access		
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC		
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate		
11	None of these		
5555	Other		

edagemgb - Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom	
Туре	Code
Location	F56GB3

Question	How old was your mother when she completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)	
Note [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
95 Still at scho	ool	
96 Still at coll	ege or university	

edlvmehr -	Mother's highe	est level of education, Croatia	
Туре		Code	
Location		F56HR	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Croatia)	cion your mother successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note	[To be asked as a country-speci		question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS ee ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, nformation.
1	Bez škole (do tri	razreda osnovne škole)	
2	Nedovršena osno	ovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)	
3	Završena osnovn	a škola	-
4	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, KV)		
5	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, VKV)		
6	Tehničke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine ili više		
7	Gimnazija		
8	Stručni studij na godine)	visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3	
9	Preddiplomski stručni studiji		
10	Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 godine); umjetnička akademija (prediplomski)		
11		olomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); nski studij (stari programi);	

12	Sveučilišni dodiplomski studij (stari program) ili Diplomski sveučilišni studij, Integrirani preddiplomski i diplomski studij (4-6 godina)
13	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij / Stručni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnička akademija (diplomski studij)
14	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij
15	Magisterij ili doktorat znanosti
5555	Other

edlvmdhu -	Mother's high	est level of education, Hungar	y
Туре		Code	
Location		F56HU	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Hungary)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific harmonised variable EDULVLMB, s Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű		
2	4-7 osztályos ele	mi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű		
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola		
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés		
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola		
7	Érettségi, befeje	zett gimnázium	
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum		
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum		
10	Főiskolai diploma BA /BSc	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc	
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc		

12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other

dedlymdie -	Mother's highe	st level of education, Ireland	
Туре		Code	
Location		F56IE	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Ireland)	tion your mother successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific harmonised variable EDULVLMB, s Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	Left school befor Level 1	e finishing primary school; NFQ	
2		the end of primary school but the end of junior cycle (Junior level 2	
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)		
4	Vocational NFQ I e.g. Community	Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, training centres	
5	Vocational NFQ I skills courses	evel 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific	
6	_	te Established (LCE); Leaving ional Programme (LCVP); NFQ	
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5		
8	Apprenticeship -	FAS/SOLAS etc.	
9	_	tificate (PLC) courses (duration of and Failte Ireland Advanced level 5	

10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other

edlymdis - Mother's highest level of education, Iceland				
Туре		Code		
Location		F56IS		
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 51		
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Iceland)		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
1	Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið			
2	Barnaskólapróf			
3	Unglingapróf			
4	Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf			
5	Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi			
6	Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild			
7	Iðnnám			
8	Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi			
9	Starfsnám eftir lo	ok framhaldsskólastigs		

10	Iðnmeistarar
11	Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12	Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
13	Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
14	Nám í haskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
15	Meistaranám MA/MS
16	Doktorspróf PhD
5555	Other

dedlymeit - N	Mother's highe	st level of education, Italy	
Туре		Code	
Location		F56IT	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Italy)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Reconstruction harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documents Appendix A1 Education for more information.		see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,	
1			
2	Licenza elementare o attestato di valutazione finale di istruzione primaria		
3	Avviamento professionale		
4	Licenza media o diploma di istruzione secondaria di I grado		
5	5 Qualifica professionale regionale (durata inferiore ai 2 anni)		
6	Diploma di qualifica professionale di scuola secondaria superiore		
7	Diploma professionale IeFP di Tecnico (quarto anno)		
8	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione tecnica o professionale		

9	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di II grado)
10	Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS)
11	Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS
12	Laurea di primo livello (triennale)
13	Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria
14	Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM (triennale)
15	Master universitario di 1° livello / Diploma accademico di specializzazione/perfezionamento di 1° livello (AFAM)
16	Diploma di Accademia (Belle arti nazionale di arte drammatica nazionale di danza)
17	Laurea vecchio ordinamento / Laurea specialistica o magistrale a ciclo unico
18	Laurea specialistica o magistrale di secondo livello (biennale)
19	Diploma accademico di secondo livello AFAM (biennale)
20	Master universitario di 2° livello / Diploma di specializzazione universitaria di 2 livello
21	Dottorato di ricerca / Diploma accademico di formazione alla ricerca (AFAM)
5555	Other

edlymdlt - Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania			
Туре	Code		
Location	F56LT		
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51		
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Lithuania)		
postQTxt	Please use this card.		

Note		[To be asked as a country-specific harmonised variable EDULVLMB, s Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
0	Nebaigtas pradinis		
1	Pradinis		
2	Profesinis, įgytas	nebaigus pagrindinio išsilavinimo	
3	Pagrindinis, įgytas pagrandinėje, vidurinėje, jaunimo, vakarinėje mokykloje, licėjuje ar (pro)gimnazijoje		
4	Profesinis, įgytas išsilavinimą	kartu baigiant ir pagrindinį	
5	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko mažiau nei dvejus metus)		
6		po pagrindinio išsilavinimo fesinio mokymo programa truko u metų)	
7	Vidurinis, įgytas vidurinėje, vakarinėje, mokykloje, licėjuje ar gimnazijoje		
8	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo, kartu įgyjant ir vidurinį išsilavinimą		
9	Profesinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo		
10	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus pagrindinį išsilavinimą)		
11	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus vidurinį išsilavinimą)		
12	Aukštasis neuniversitetinis arba koleginis		
13	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus bakalauro studijas		
14	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus vientisąsias (įskaitant studijas aukštosiose mokyklose iki reformos 1991-1992 m.) arba specialiąsias profesines (diplomuoto specialisto) studijas po bakalauro studijų baigimo		

15	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus magistro arba rezidentūros studijas
16	Mokslų daktaro ar kandidato laipsnis
5555	Other

🔁 edlvmdlv - I	Mother's highe	st level of education, Latvia	
Туре		Code	
Location		F56LV	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Latvia)	
postQTxt		Please use this card	
Note			question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, nformation.
1	Nav mācījies sko		
2	Sākumskolas - 1- pamatizglītība	6 klases / nepabeigta	
3	Apliecība par profesionālo pamatizglītību (bez vidējās)		
4	Apliecība par vispārējo pamatizglītību; Apliecība par astoņgadīgo izglītību; Apliecība par nepilnu vidējo izglītību		
5	Profesionālās kvalifikācijas apliecība, pēc 9. klases beigšanas, mācību ilgums 1 gads		
6	Atestāts par arodizglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas, mācību ilgums 3 gadi; Diploms par arodpamatizglītības iegūšanu; Diploms par vidējo arodizglītību; Atestāts par kvalifikācijas piešķiršanu profesijā		
7	Diploms par profesionālo vidējo izglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums		
8	Noteikta parauga diploms un kvalifikācija specialitātē, pēc 8./9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums		
9	Atestāts par vispārējo vidējo izglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums		

10	Profesionālās kvalifikācijas apliecība, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
11	Noteikta parauga diploms un kvalifikācija specialitātē, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
12	Diploms par profesionālo vidējo izglītību, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
13	Pirmā līmeņa profesionālās augstākās izglītības diploms
14	Profesionālā bakalaura diploms, augstākās profesionālās kvalifikācijas diploms, profesionālās augstākās izglītības diploms
15	Bakalaura diploms - akadēmiskais
16	Profesionālā maģistra diploms, augstākās profesionālās kvalifikācijas diploms
17	Maģistra diploms - akadēmiskais; Pabeigta augstākā izglītība - iegūta padomju laikā
18	Doktora (vai zinātņu kandidāta) grāds
5555	Other

edlvmdme - Mother's highest level of education, Montenegro				
Туре		Code		
Location		F56ME		
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 51		
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Montenegro)		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
1	Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda			
2	Završen najmanje prvi ciklus osnovnog obrazovanja, 4 ili više razreda			
3	Završena osnovna škola - 8 ili 9 razreda			
4	Srednja stučna škola u trajanju do 2 godine			
5	Srednja stručna dvogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola			

6	Majstorski ispit
7	Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola
8	Gimnazija
9	Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola
10	Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu)
11	Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine)
12	Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine)
13	Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine
14	Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje studije po predbolonjskom sistemu
15	Jednogodišnje master studije; Integrisane studije (petogodišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske studije
16	Magistarske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od 6 godina, u predbolonjskom sistemu); Specijalizacija
17	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlymenl - Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands				
Туре		Code		
Location		F56NL		
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK ALL CARD 51		
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Netherlands)		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
1	Basisschool niet	afgemaakt		
2	Alleen basisscho	ol afgemaakt		
3	huishoudschool,	LTS ambachtsschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; icht, kaderberoepsgericht, g		

4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11	MBO-plus voor havisten
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555	Other

dedlymdno - Mother's highest level of education, Norway			
Туре		Code	
Location		F56NO	
Pre-Question Tex	кt	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question What is the highest level of education your mother successfully comple (Norway)		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Norway)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
1	Ingen fullført uto	danning	
2	Barneskole (førs	te del av obligatorisk utdanning)	

3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole) 4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole 5 Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas) 6 Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve) 7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole) 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig) 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.) 11 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.) 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag) 13 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master) 14 Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.) 5555 Other		
Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas) 6 Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve) 7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole) 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig) 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.) 11 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.) 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag) 13 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master) 14 Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)	3	
allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas) 6 Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve) 7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole) 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig) 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.) 11 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.) 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag) 13 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master) 14 Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)	4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve) 7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole) 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig) 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.) 11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.) 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag) 13 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master) 14 Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)	5	allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til
studiepoeng 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole) 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig) 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.) 11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.) 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag) 13 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master) 14 Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)	6	studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG
 (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole) 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig) 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.) 11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.) 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag) 13 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master) 14 Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.) 	7	
 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig) Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.) Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.) Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag) Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master) Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.) 	8	
cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.) 11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.) 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag) 13 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master) 14 Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)	9	
cand.mag.) 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag) 13 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master) 14 Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)	10	cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med
hovedfag) 13 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master) 14 Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)	11	
hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master) 14 Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)	12	
	13	hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere
5555 Other	14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
	5555	Other

edlvmfpl - Mother's highest level of education, Poland		
Туре	Code	
Location	F56PL	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51	

Question		What is the highest level of education (Poland)	tion your mother successfully completed?	
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Note			question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, nformation.	
1	Nieukończona sz	koła podstawowa		
2	Ukończona 6-kla klasowa przed w	sowa szkoła podstawowa (lub 4- ojną)		
3	Ukończona 7-kla podstawowa	sowa lub 8-klasowa szkoła		
4	Ukończone gimn	azjum		
5	Ukończona szkoł podstawowej)	a zasadnicza zawodowa (po szkole		
6	Ukończona szkoł gimnazjum)	a zasadnicza zawodowa (po		
7	Świadectwo uko bez matury	ńczenia liceum ogólnokształcącego		
8	Matura w liceum	ogólnokształcącym		
9	Świadectwo uko zawodowego bez	ńczenia technikum lub liceum z matury		
10	Matura w techni	kum lub liceum zawodowym		
11	Świadectwo uko pomaturalnej	ńczenia szkoły policealnej lub		
12	Dyplom ukończe nauczycielskiego	nia kolegium lub studium		
13	Licencjat lub dyp	lom inżyniera		
14	Tytuł magistra lu	b dyplom lekarza		

15 Doktorat

5555 Other

edlymdpt - Mother's highest level of education, Portugal		
Туре	Code	
Location	F56PT	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51	

Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Portugal)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		ļ ·	c question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, information.
1	Nenhum		
2	Ensino Básico 1 ((3º ou 4º ano))	até à 4ª classe, instrução primária	
3		preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, s/do ensino técnico comercial ou	
4		ção e formação de tipo 1. ploma de qualificação profissional	
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)		
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'		
7		ção e formação de tipo 3 e 4. ploma de qualificação profissional	
8		io - cursos científico-humanísticos dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço	
9		io - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos u profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e	
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'		е
11	Ensino superior p Antigos cursos m	politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos nédios	;
12		politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 s; licenciatura complemento de	

13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other

edlvmdrs -	Mother's highe	est level of education, Serbia	
Туре		Code	
Location		F56RS	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Serbia)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the E harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation R Appendix A1 Education for more information.		see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
1	Nikada nije išao/ škola, manje od	la u škola, nedovršena osnovna 4 razreda	
2	Završena 4-7 raz	reda osnovne škole	
3		na škola - 8 razreda (uključujući e ili muzičke škole)	
4	-	škola u trajanju od 1 godine majstorsko obrazovanje)	
5	Gimnazija		
6	Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 2 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)		
7	Srednja stručna trogodišnja škoola		
8	Usmereno obrazovanje [1978-1988]		
9	Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola (uključujući srednje muzičke i baletske škole)		
10	Peti stepen srednje stručne spreme		

11	Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu)
12	Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine)
13	Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine)
14	Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 ili 4 godine (po bolonjskom i predbolonjskom sistemu)
15	Specijalističke strukovne studije
16	Jednogodišnje master studije; Integrisane studije (petogodišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske studije
17	Magistarske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od 6 godina, u predbolonjskom sistemu); Specijalizacija
18	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvmdse - Mother's highest level of education, Sweden			
Туре		Code	
Location		F56SE	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Sweden)	tion your mother successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific Education Detailed ISCED Coding F	question(s). To be recoded into the ESS rame]
1	Ej avslutad folksl	kola/grundskola skolår 1-6	
2	Avslutad Folksko	ola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8	
3	Avslutad Grunds	kola skolår 9	
4	Fackskola (1963- yrkesskola	1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig	
5	Studieförbereda	nde gymnasieprogram (3 år)	
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år		
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)		
8	4-årig gymnasiel	inje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår	
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen		

10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other

edlymesi - Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia			
Туре		Code	
Location		F56SI	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Slovenia)	ion your mother successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Note		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLMB, so Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
0	Brez šolske izobr	azbe	
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba		
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba		
3	3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba		

4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Bolonjski magisterij
10	Specializacija
11	Magisterij
12	Doktorat
5555	Other

a edlvmdsk -	edlymdsk - Mother's highest level of education, Slovakia			
Туре		Code		
Location		F56SK	F56SK	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 51		
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovakia)		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Note		To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLMB, s Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report,	
1	Neukoncený prv	ý stupen základnej školy		
2	Neukoncený dru	hý stupen základnej školy		
3	Ukoncený druhý doplnenie základ	stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na Iného vzdelania		
4	Praktická škola			
5 Rekvalifikacné k		ırzy		
6	6 Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity			
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou			
8	8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium			
9	Nadstavbové štúdium			
10	Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium			

11	Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium
12	Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17	Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyucova
18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other

	emprm14 - Mother's employment status when respondent 14			
	Туре		Code	
emprm14			When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self- employed, or was she not working then?	
	Location		F57	
	Question		When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self- employed, or was she not working then?	
	1	Employee		
	2	Self-employed		
	3	Not working		
4 Mother dead/absent				

🔁 occm14b - Mother's occupation when respondent 14		
Туре	Code	
occm14b	Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?	
Location	F59	
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 52	

postQTxt			choose a category themselves. If necessary iswer. Just choose the category you think
Filter		If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F57	
Note Hungary: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.			
1	Professional and	technical occupations	
2	Higher administr	rator occupations	
3	Clerical occupati	ons	
4	Sales occupations		
5	Service occupations		
6	Skilled worker		
7	Semi-skilled worker		
8	Unskilled worker		
9	Farm worker		

atncrse - Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months			
Туре		Code	
atncrse		During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?	
Location		F60	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL	
Question		During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?	
1	Yes		
2	No		

anctry1 - First ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups		
Туре	Code	
anctry	How would you describe your ancestry?	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 53	
Location	F61	
Question	How would you describe your ancestry? Ancestry 1	

Note	[to be coded in to pre-specified European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups] Finland, Italy, Poland, Slovenia, Sweden and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. United Kingdom: Capi error, for more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report. Finland, France, Portugal, Spain and Sweden: Change in underlying variables, for more information see country report in Appendix A8 Ancestry.
postQTxt	Please use this card to choose up to two ancestries that best apply to you. INTERVIEWER: code maximum of two ancestries in total. If more than two are mentioned, ask respondent to select two. If respondent is unable to do this, code first two ancestries mentioned. INTERVIEWER PROBE ONCE: Which other?

Ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ESCEG) ed2.1

Developed for ESS by Professor Anthony Heath (University of Oxford) and Dr. Silke Schneider (GESIS), based on the Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ASCCEEG)

10000	European
11000	West European
11010	Austrian nfs
11018	Austrian city or region nec
11019	Austrian nec
11020	Belgian nfs
11021	Flemish
11022	Walloon
11023	Brussels/Bruxellois
11028	Belgian city or region nec
11029	Belgian nec
11030	British nfs
11031	English
11032	Northern Irish
11033	Scottish
11034	Ulster

11035	Welsh
11038	British city or region nec
11039	British nec
11040	Dutch nfs
11048	Dutch city or region nec
11049	Dutch nec
11050	French nfs
11051	Breton
11052	Corse
11058	French city or region nec
11059	French nec
11060	Frisian
11070	German nfs
11077	German diaspora/ethnic Germans
11078	German city or region nec
11079	German nec
11080	Irish nfs
11081	Irish traveller
11088	Irish city or region nec
11089	Irish nec
11090	Luxembourgish nfs
11098	Luxembourgish city or region nec
11099	Luxembourgish nec
11100	Swiss nfs
11101	Swiss language region nec
11102	Swiss Canton
11108	Swiss city or region nec
11109	Swiss nec
11110	Yeniche
11990	West European nec

12000	North European (Nordic)
12010	Danish nfs
12011	Faroese
12012	Greenlander
12018	Danish city or region nec
12019	Danish nec
12020	Finnish nfs
12021	Swedish-speaking Finnish
12022	Ingrian
12028	Finnish city or region nec
12029	Finnish nec
12030	Icelandic nfs
12038	Icelandic city or region nec
12039	Icelandic nec
12040	Norwegian nfs
12048	Norwegian city or region nec
12049	Norwegian nec
12050	Sami
12060	Swedish nfs
12068	Swedish city or region nec
12069	Swedish nec
12990	North European nec
13000	South European
13010	Basque
13020	Greek Cypriot nfs
13028	Greek Cypriot city or region nec
13029	Greek Cypriot nec
13030	Greek nfs
13031	Greek Muslim
13038	Greek city or region nec

13039	Greek nec
13040	Italian nfs
13041	Ladin
13042	Sicilian
13043	South Tyrolian
13047	Italian diaspora/ethnic Italian
13048	Italian city or region nec
13049	Italian nec
13050	Maltese
13060	Portuguese nfs
13068	Portuguese city or region nec
13069	Portuguese nec
13070	Spanish nfs
13071	Andalusian
13072	Balearic
13073	Canarian
13074	Catalan
13075	Galician
13076	Navarran
13077	Valencian
13078	Spanish city or region nec
13079	Spanish nec
13990	South European nec
14000	South-East European
14010	Albanian nfs
14018	Albanian city or region nec
14019	Albanian nec
14020	Bosniak/Bosnian
14030	Bulgarian nfs
14031	Bulgarian Muslim

14038	Bulgarian city or region nec
14039	Bulgarian nec
14040	Croatian nfs
14048	Croatian city or region nec
14049	Croatian nec
14050	Kosovar nfs
14058	Kosovar city or region nec
14059	Kosovar nec
14060	Macedonian nfs
14061	Macedonian Muslim
14068	Macedonian city or region nec
14069	Macedonian nec
14070	Moldovan
14080	Montenegrin nfs
14081	Montenegrin Muslim
14088	Montenegrin city or region nec
14089	Montenegrin nec
14090	Romanian nfs
14098	Romanian city or region nec
14099	Romanian nec
14100	Roma/Gypsy/Sinti
14110	Serbian nfs
14111	Bosnian Serb
14119	Serbian nec
14120	Slovene nfs
14128	Slovenian city or region nec
14129	Slovene nec
14130	Vlach
14140	Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian
14150	Gorani

14160 Yugos	iav
14170 Bunje	vac
14990 South	-East European nec
15000 East E	uropean
15010 Belaru	ısian
15020 Czech	nfs
15028 Czech	city or region nec
15029 Czech	nec
15030 Eston	an nfs
15038 Eston	an city or region nec
15039 Eston	an nec
15040 Hunga	rian nfs
15047 Hunga	rian diaspora/ethnic Hungarian
15048 Hunga	rian city or region nec
15049 Hunga	rian nec
15050 Latvia	n nfs
15051 Latgal	ian
15058 Latvia	n city or region nec
15059 Latvia	n nec
15060 Lithua	nian nfs
15068 Lithua	nian city or region nec
15069 Lithua	nian nec
15080 Mora	vian
15090 Polish	nfs
15091 Lemko)
15092 Karair	n
15093 Kashu	bian
15098 Polish	city or region nec
15099 Polish	nec
15100 Ruthe	nian/Rusyn

15110	Russian nfs
15111	Estonian Russian
15112	Latvian Russian
15113	Ukrainian Russian
15117	Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian
15118	Russian city or region nec
15119	Russian nec
15120	Silesian
15130	Slovak nfs
15138	Slovak city or region nec
15139	Slovak nec
15140	Ukrainian nfs
15148	Ukrainian city or region nec
15149	Ukrainian nec
15150	Sorbian/Wendish
15990	East European nec
20000	North African, Middle Eastern and Central Asian
21000	Arab
21010	Algerian
21020	Arab Israeli
21030	Bahraini
21040	Bedouin
21050	Egyptian
21060	Emirati
21070	Iraqi
21080	Jordanian
21090	Kuwaiti
21100	Lebanese
21110	Libyan
21120	Mauritanian

21120	Moroccan
21130	Moroccan
21140	Omani
21150	Palestinian
21160	Qatari
21170	Sahrawi/Sahraoui
21180	Saudi Arabian
21190	Syrian
21200	Tunisian
21210	Yemeni
21220	Muslim nfs
21990	Arab nec
22000	Jewish
22010	Jewish Israeli nfs
22011	Ashkenazi
22012	Sephardi
22013	Mizrahi
22990	Jewish nec
23000	Turkish
23001	Turkish Cypriot
23007	Turkish diaspora/ethnic Turk
23008	Turkish city or region nec
23009	Turkish nec
24000	Iranian and Central Asian
24010	Afghan
24020	Azeri/Azerbaijani
24030	Hazara
24040	Iranian
24050	Kazakh
24060	Kyrgyz
24070	Pathan

24080	Tajik
24090	
24100	Turkmen
24110	Uighur
24120	
24130	Bashkir
24140	Chuvash
24150	Mordva
24990	Iranian and Central Asian nec
25000	Other North African and Middle Eastern
25010	
25020	Assyrian/Chaldean
25030	•
25040	
25050	·
25060	
25070	
25078	
25079	Israeli nec
25080	
25090	
25100	
	Chechen
25110	Maronite
25120	
25990	
30000	
31000	
31010	Akan
31020	Angolan
31030	Beninese

31040	Bissau-Guinean
31050	Burkinabe
31060	Burundian
31070	Cabo Verdean
31080	Cameroonian
31090	Central African
31100	Chadian
31110	Congolese
31120	Ghanaian
31130	Guinean
31140	Ivorian
31150	Liberian
31160	Malian
31170	Nigerian
31180	Rwandan
31190	Senegalese
31200	Sierra Leonean
31210	Yoruban
31990	West and Central African nec
32000	Africa's Horn
32010	Afar
32020	Amhara
32030	Djiboutian
32040	Eritrean
32050	Ethiopian
32060	Fur
32070	Nubian
32080	Oromo
32090	Somali
32100	Sudanese

32110	Tigre
32120	Tigray-Tigrinya
32990	Africa's Horn nec
33000	East and South African
33010	Comoran
33020	Dinka
33030	Kenyan
33040	Malawian
33050	Masai
33060	Motswana
33070	Mozambican
33080	Nuer
33090	Seychellois
33100	South African nfs
33101	Afrikaaner
33102	British South African
33109	South African nec
33110	Tanzanian
33120	Ugandan
33130	Zambian
33140	Zimbabwean
33150	Zulu
33160	Malagasy
33990	East and South African nec
40000	South and South-East Asian
41000	South Asian
41010	Bangladeshi
41020	Bhutanese
41030	Indian nfs
41031	Bengali

41032	Gujerati
41033	Malayali
41034	Punjabi
41035	Sikh
41036	Telegu
41037	Indian diaspora
41038	Indian city or region nec
41039	Indian nec
41040	Kashmiri
41050	Maldivian
41060	Mauritian
41070	Nepalese
41080	Pakistani nfs
41081	Sindhi
41088	Pakistani city or region nec
41089	Pakistani nec
41090	Parsi
41100	Rohingya
41110	Sri Lankan nfs
41111	Sinhalese
41112	Burgher
41118	Sri Lankan city or region nec
41119	Sri Lankan nec
41120	Tamil
41990	South Asian nec
42000	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian
42010	Balinese
42020	Burmese/Bamar
42030	Hmong
42040	Karen

42050	Khmer
42060	Lao
42070	Mon
42080	Thai
42090	Vietnamese
42990	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian nec
43000	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian
43010	Bruneian
43020	Indonesian nfs
43021	Acehnese
43022	Javanese
43023	Madurese
43024	Moluccan
43025	Sundanese
43028	Indonesian city or region nec
43029	Indonesian nec
43030	Malay nfs
43031	Kadazan
43039	Malay nec
43040	Timorese
43990	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian nec
50000	East Asian
51000	Chinese Asian
51010	Chinese nfs
51011	Hong Kong Chinese
51012	Chinese diaspora
51019	Chinese nec
51020	Singaporean Chinese
51030	Taiwanese Chinese
51990	Chinese Asian nec

52000	North-East Asian
52010	Japanese nfs
52011	Ainu
52012	Burakamin
52019	Japanese nec
52020	Korean
52030	Mongolian
52040	Tibetan
52990	North-East Asian nec
60000	Latin American
60010	Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec)
61000	South American
61020	Argentinian
61030	Aymara
61040	Bolivian
61050	Brazilian
61060	Chilean
61070	Colombian
61080	Ecuadorian
61090	Paraguayan
61100	Peruvian
61110	Quechuan
61120	Uruguayan
61130	Venezuelan
61990	South American nec
62000	Central American
62010	Costa Rican
62020	Cuban
62030	Dominican (Dominican Republic)
62040	Filipino

62050	Guatemalan
62060	Honduran
62070	Mayan
62080	Mexican
62090	Nicaraguan
62100	Panamanian
62110	Puerto Rican
62120	Salvadorean
62990	Central American nec
70000	Caribbean
71000	English-speaking Caribbean
71010	Anguillan
71020	Antiguan
71030	Bahamian
71040	Barbadian
71050	Barbudan
71060	Dominican (Dominica)
71070	Guyanese
71080	Jamaican
71090	Trinidadian
71990	English-speaking Caribbean nec
72000	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean
72010	Antillais
72020	Aruban
72030	Curacaoan
72040	Haitian
72050	Surinamese
72990	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean nec
80000	North American and Australasian
81000	North American

81010	American nfs
81011	African American
81012	Hispanic American
81013	Asian American
81019	American nec
81020	Bermudan
81030	Canadian nfs
81031	Quebecois/French Canadian
81032	Black Canadian
81033	Asian Canadian
81039	Canadian nec
81040	Native North American Indian
81990	North American nec
82000	Australasian
82010	Australian nfs
82011	Australian Aboriginal
82012	Australian South Sea Islander
82013	Torres Strait Islander
82019	Australian nec
82020	Fijian/iTaukei
82030	Maori
82040	New Zealander
82050	Papua New Guinean
82060	Samoan
82070	Tahitian (and other French Polynesian)
82080	Tongan
82990	Australasian nec
444444	Not classifiable

anctry2 - Second ancestry,	European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups
Туре	Code

anctry	How would you describe your ancestry?
Pre-Question Text	CARD 53
Location	F61
Question	How would you describe your ancestry? Ancestry 2
postQTxt	Please use this card to choose up to two ancestries that best apply to you. INTERVIEWER: code maximum of two ancestries in total. If more than two are mentioned, ask respondent to select two. If respondent is unable to do this, code first two ancestries mentioned. INTERVIEWER PROBE ONCE: Which other?
Note	[to be coded in to pre-specified European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups] Finland, Italy, Poland, Sweden and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. United Kingdom: Capi error, for more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report. Finland, France, Portugal, Spain and Sweden: Change in underlying variables, for more information see country report in Appendix A8 Ancestry.

Ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ESCEG) ed2.1

Developed for ESS by Professor Anthony Heath (University of Oxford) and Dr. Silke Schneider (GESIS), based on the Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ASCCEEG)

European
West European
Austrian nfs
Austrian city or region nec
Austrian nec
Belgian nfs
Flemish
Walloon
Brussels/Bruxellois
Belgian city or region nec
Belgian nec
British nfs
English

11032	Northern Irish
11033	Scottish
11034	Ulster
11035	Welsh
11038	British city or region nec
11039	British nec
11040	Dutch nfs
11048	Dutch city or region nec
11049	Dutch nec
11050	French nfs
11051	Breton
11052	Corse
11058	French city or region nec
11059	French nec
11060	Frisian
11070	German nfs
11077	German diaspora/ethnic Germans
11078	German city or region nec
11079	German nec
11080	Irish nfs
11081	Irish traveller
11088	Irish city or region nec
11089	Irish nec
11090	Luxembourgish nfs
11098	Luxembourgish city or region nec
11099	Luxembourgish nec
11100	Swiss nfs
11101	Swiss language region nec
11102	Swiss Canton
11108	Swiss city or region nec

11109	Swiss nec
11110	Yeniche
11990	West European nec
12000	North European (Nordic)
12010	Danish nfs
12011	Faroese
12012	Greenlander
12018	Danish city or region nec
12019	Danish nec
12020	Finnish nfs
12021	Swedish-speaking Finnish
12022	Ingrian
12028	Finnish city or region nec
12029	Finnish nec
12030	Icelandic nfs
12038	Icelandic city or region nec
12039	Icelandic nec
12040	Norwegian nfs
12048	Norwegian city or region nec
12049	Norwegian nec
12050	Sami
12060	Swedish nfs
12068	Swedish city or region nec
12069	Swedish nec
12990	North European nec
13000	South European
13010	Basque
13020	Greek Cypriot nfs
13028	Greek Cypriot city or region nec
13029	Greek Cypriot nec

13030	Greek nfs
13031	Greek Muslim
13038	Greek city or region nec
13039	Greek nec
13040	Italian nfs
13041	Ladin
13042	Sicilian
13043	South Tyrolian
13047	Italian diaspora/ethnic Italian
13048	Italian city or region nec
13049	Italian nec
13050	Maltese
13060	Portuguese nfs
13068	Portuguese city or region nec
13069	Portuguese nec
13070	Spanish nfs
13071	Andalusian
13072	Balearic
13073	Canarian
13074	Catalan
13075	Galician
13076	Navarran
13077	Valencian
13078	Spanish city or region nec
13079	Spanish nec
13990	South European nec
14000	South-East European
14010	Albanian nfs
14018	Albanian city or region nec
14019	Albanian nec

14020	Bosniak/Bosnian
14030	Bulgarian nfs
14031	Bulgarian Muslim
14038	Bulgarian city or region nec
14039	Bulgarian nec
14040	Croatian nfs
14048	Croatian city or region nec
14049	Croatian nec
14050	Kosovar nfs
14058	Kosovar city or region nec
14059	Kosovar nec
14060	Macedonian nfs
14061	Macedonian Muslim
14068	Macedonian city or region nec
14069	Macedonian nec
14070	Moldovan
14080	Montenegrin nfs
14081	Montenegrin Muslim
14088	Montenegrin city or region nec
14089	Montenegrin nec
14090	Romanian nfs
14098	Romanian city or region nec
14099	Romanian nec
14100	Roma/Gypsy/Sinti
14110	Serbian nfs
14111	Bosnian Serb
14119	Serbian nec
14120	Slovene nfs
14128	Slovenian city or region nec
14129	Slovene nec

14130	Vlach
14140	Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian
14150	Gorani
14160	Yugoslav
14170	Bunjevac
14990	South-East European nec
15000	East European
15010	Belarusian
15020	Czech nfs
15028	Czech city or region nec
15029	Czech nec
15030	Estonian nfs
15038	Estonian city or region nec
15039	Estonian nec
15040	Hungarian nfs
15047	Hungarian diaspora/ethnic Hungarian
15048	Hungarian city or region nec
15049	Hungarian nec
15050	Latvian nfs
15051	Latgalian
15058	Latvian city or region nec
15059	Latvian nec
15060	Lithuanian nfs
15068	Lithuanian city or region nec
15069	Lithuanian nec
15080	Moravian
15090	Polish nfs
15091	Lemko
15092	Karaim
15093	Kashubian

15098	Polish city or region nec
15099	Polish nec
15100	Ruthenian/Rusyn
15110	Russian nfs
15111	Estonian Russian
15112	Latvian Russian
15113	Ukrainian Russian
15117	Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian
15118	Russian city or region nec
15119	Russian nec
15120	Silesian
15130	Slovak nfs
15138	Slovak city or region nec
15139	Slovak nec
15140	Ukrainian nfs
15148	Ukrainian city or region nec
15149	Ukrainian nec
15150	Sorbian/Wendish
15990	East European nec
20000	North African, Middle Eastern and Central Asian
21000	Arab
21010	Algerian
21020	Arab Israeli
21030	Bahraini
21040	Bedouin
21050	Egyptian
21060	Emirati
21070	Iraqi
21080	Jordanian
21090	Kuwaiti

21100	Lebanese
21110	Libyan
21120	Mauritanian
21130	Moroccan
21140	Omani
21150	Palestinian
21160	Qatari
21170	Sahrawi/Sahraoui
21180	Saudi Arabian
21190	Syrian
21200	Tunisian
21210	Yemeni
21220	Muslim nfs
21990	Arab nec
22000	Jewish
22010	Jewish Israeli nfs
22011	Ashkenazi
22012	Sephardi
22013	Mizrahi
22990	Jewish nec
23000	Turkish
23001	Turkish Cypriot
23007	Turkish diaspora/ethnic Turk
23008	Turkish city or region nec
23009	Turkish nec
24000	Iranian and Central Asian
24010	Afghan
24020	Azeri/Azerbaijani
24030	Hazara
24040	Iranian

24050	Kazakh
24060	Kyrgyz
24070	Pathan
24080	Tajik
24090	Tatar
24100	Turkmen
24110	Uighur
24120	Uzbek
24130	Bashkir
24140	Chuvash
24150	Mordva
24990	Iranian and Central Asian nec
25000	Other North African and Middle Eastern
25010	Armenian
25020	Assyrian/Chaldean
25030	Berber
25040	Coptic
25050	Druze
25060	Georgian
25070	Israeli nfs
25078	Israeli city or region nec
25079	Israeli nec
25080	Kurdish
25090	Mandaean
25100	Avar
25110	Chechen
25120	Maronite
25990	Other North African and Middle Eastern nec
30000	Sub-Saharan African
31000	West and Central African

31020 Angolan 31030 Beninese 31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian 31160 Malian 31170 Nigerian 31180 Rwandan 31190 Senegalese 31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	31010	Akan
31030 Beninese 31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian 31160 Malian 31170 Nigerian 31180 Rwandan 31190 Senegalese 31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian		
31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian 31160 Malian 31170 Nigerian 31180 Rwandan 31190 Senegalese 31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian		
31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian 31160 Malian 31170 Nigerian 31180 Rwandan 31190 Senegalese 31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian		
31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian 31160 Malian 31170 Nigerian 31180 Rwandan 31190 Senegalese 31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian		
31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian 31160 Malian 31170 Nigerian 31180 Rwandan 31190 Senegalese 31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian	31050	
31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian 31170 Nigerian 31180 Rwandan 31190 Senegalese 31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	31060	Burundian
31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian 31160 Malian 31170 Nigerian 31180 Rwandan 31190 Senegalese 31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian	31070	Cabo Verdean
31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian 31160 Malian 31170 Nigerian 31180 Rwandan 31190 Senegalese 31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	31080	Cameroonian
31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian 31160 Malian 31170 Nigerian 31180 Rwandan 31190 Senegalese 31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	31090	Central African
31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian 31160 Malian 31170 Nigerian 31180 Rwandan 31190 Senegalese 31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	31100	Chadian
31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian 31160 Malian 31170 Nigerian 31180 Rwandan 31190 Senegalese 31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	31110	Congolese
31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian 31160 Malian 31170 Nigerian 31180 Rwandan 31190 Senegalese 31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian	31120	Ghanaian
31150 Liberian 31160 Malian 31170 Nigerian 31180 Rwandan 31190 Senegalese 31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	31130	Guinean
31160 Malian 31170 Nigerian 31180 Rwandan 31190 Senegalese 31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	31140	Ivorian
31170 Nigerian 31180 Rwandan 31190 Senegalese 31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	31150	Liberian
31180 Rwandan 31190 Senegalese 31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	31160	Malian
31190 Senegalese 31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	31170	Nigerian
31200 Sierra Leonean 31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	31180	Rwandan
31210 Yoruban 31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	31190	Senegalese
31990 West and Central African nec 32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	31200	Sierra Leonean
32000 Africa's Horn 32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	31210	Yoruban
32010 Afar 32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	31990	West and Central African nec
32020 Amhara 32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	32000	Africa's Horn
32030 Djiboutian 32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	32010	Afar
32040 Eritrean 32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	32020	Amhara
32050 Ethiopian 32060 Fur	32030	Djiboutian
32060 Fur	32040	Eritrean
	32050	Ethiopian
32070 Nubian	32060	Fur
	32070	Nubian

32080	Oromo
32090	Somali
32100	Sudanese
32110	Tigre
32120	Tigray-Tigrinya
32990	Africa's Horn nec
33000	East and South African
33010	Comoran
33020	Dinka
33030	Kenyan
33040	Malawian
33050	Masai
33060	Motswana
33070	Mozambican
33080	Nuer
33090	Seychellois
33100	South African nfs
33101	Afrikaaner
33102	British South African
33109	South African nec
33110	Tanzanian
33120	Ugandan
33130	Zambian
33140	Zimbabwean
33150	Zulu
33160	Malagasy
33990	East and South African nec
40000	South and South-East Asian
41000	South Asian
41010	Bangladeshi

41020	Bhutanese
41030	Indian nfs
41031	Bengali
41032	Gujerati
41033	Malayali
41034	Punjabi
41035	Sikh
41036	Telegu
41037	Indian diaspora
41038	Indian city or region nec
41039	Indian nec
41040	Kashmiri
41050	Maldivian
41060	Mauritian
41070	Nepalese
41080	Pakistani nfs
41081	Sindhi
41088	Pakistani city or region nec
41089	Pakistani nec
41090	Parsi
41100	Rohingya
41110	Sri Lankan nfs
41111	Sinhalese
41112	Burgher
41118	Sri Lankan city or region nec
41119	Sri Lankan nec
41120	Tamil
41990	South Asian nec
42000	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian
42010	Balinese

42020	Burmese/Bamar
42030	Hmong
42040	Karen
42050	Khmer
42060	Lao
42070	Mon
42080	Thai
42090	Vietnamese
42990	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian nec
43000	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian
43010	Bruneian
43020	Indonesian nfs
43021	Acehnese
43022	Javanese
43023	Madurese
43024	Moluccan
43025	Sundanese
43028	Indonesian city or region nec
43029	Indonesian nec
43030	Malay nfs
43031	Kadazan
43039	Malay nec
43040	Timorese
43990	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian nec
50000	East Asian
51000	Chinese Asian
51010	Chinese nfs
51011	Hong Kong Chinese
51012	Chinese diaspora
51019	Chinese nec

51020 Singaporean Chinese 51030 Taiwanese Chinese 51990 Chinese Asian nec 52000 North-East Asian 52010 Japanese nfs 52011 Ainu 52012 Burakamin 52019 Japanese nec 52020 Korean 52030 Mongolian 52040 Tibetan 52990 North-East Asian nec 60000 Latin American 60000 Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec) 61000 South American 61020 Argentinian 61030 Aymara 61040 Bolivian 61050 Brazilian 61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Quechuan 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American 62010		
51990 Chinese Asian nec 52000 North-East Asian 52011 Ainu 52012 Burakamin 52019 Japanese nec 52020 Korean 52030 Mongolian 52040 Tibetan 52990 North-East Asian nec 60000 Latin American 60010 Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec) 61000 South American 61020 Argentinian 61030 Aymara 61040 Bolivian 61050 Brazilian 61050 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American	51020	Singaporean Chinese
52000 North-East Asian 52011 Japanese nfs 52012 Ainu 52012 Burakamin 52019 Japanese nec 52020 Korean 52030 Mongolian 52040 Tibetan 52990 North-East Asian nec 60000 Latin American 60010 Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec) 61000 South American 61020 Argentinian 61030 Aymara 61040 Bolivian 61050 Brazilian 61050 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American	51030	Taiwanese Chinese
52010 Japanese nfs 52011 Ainu 52012 Burakamin 52019 Japanese nec 52020 Korean 52030 Mongolian 52040 Tibetan 52990 North-East Asian nec 60000 Latin American 60010 Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central American nec) 61000 South American 61020 Argentinian 61030 Aymara 61040 Bolivian 61050 Brazilian 61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Quechuan 61110 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American	51990	Chinese Asian nec
52011 Ainu 52012 Burakamin 52019 Japanese nec 52020 Korean 52030 Mongolian 52040 Tibetan 52990 North-East Asian nec 60000 Latin American 60010 Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec) 61000 South American 61020 Argentinian 61030 Aymara 61040 Bolivian 61050 Brazilian 61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American	52000	North-East Asian
52012 Burakamin 52019 Japanese nec 52020 Korean 52030 Mongolian 52040 Tibetan 52990 North-East Asian nec 60000 Latin American 60010 Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec) 61000 South American 61020 Argentinian 61030 Aymara 61040 Bolivian 61050 Brazilian 61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American	52010	Japanese nfs
52019 Japanese nec 52020 Korean 52030 Mongolian 52040 Tibetan 52990 North-East Asian nec 60000 Latin American 60010 Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec) 61000 South American 61020 Argentinian 61030 Aymara 61040 Bolivian 61050 Brazilian 61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American	52011	Ainu
52020 Korean 52030 Mongolian 52040 Tibetan 52990 North-East Asian nec 60000 Latin American 60010 Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec) 61000 South American 61020 Argentinian 61030 Aymara 61040 Bolivian 61050 Brazilian 61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec	52012	Burakamin
52030 Mongolian 52040 Tibetan 52990 North-East Asian nec 60000 Latin American 60010 Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec) 61000 South American 61020 Argentinian 61030 Aymara 61040 Bolivian 61050 Brazilian 61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American	52019	Japanese nec
52040 Tibetan 52990 North-East Asian nec 60000 Latin American 60010 Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec) 61000 South American 61020 Argentinian 61030 Aymara 61040 Bolivian 61050 Brazilian 61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec	52020	Korean
52990 North-East Asian nec 60000 Latin American 60010 Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec) 61000 South American 61020 Argentinian 61030 Aymara 61040 Bolivian 61050 Brazilian 61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec	52030	Mongolian
60000 Latin American 60010 Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec) 61000 South American 61020 Argentinian 61030 Aymara 61040 Bolivian 61050 Brazilian 61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec	52040	Tibetan
60010 Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec) 61000 South American 61020 Argentinian 61030 Aymara 61040 Bolivian 61050 Brazilian 61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec	52990	North-East Asian nec
Central America nec) 61000 South American 61020 Argentinian 61030 Aymara 61040 Bolivian 61050 Brazilian 61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec	60000	Latin American
61020 Argentinian 61030 Aymara 61040 Bolivian 61050 Brazilian 61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec	60010	
61030 Aymara 61040 Bolivian 61050 Brazilian 61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec	61000	South American
61040 Bolivian 61050 Brazilian 61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec	61020	Argentinian
61050 Brazilian 61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American	61030	Aymara
61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American	61040	Bolivian
61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American	61050	Brazilian
61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American	61060	Chilean
61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American	61070	Colombian
61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American	61080	Ecuadorian
61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American	61090	Paraguayan
61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American	61100	Peruvian
61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American	61110	Quechuan
61990 South American nec 62000 Central American	61120	Uruguayan
62000 Central American	61130	Venezuelan
	61990	South American nec
62010 Costa Rican	62000	Central American
	62010	Costa Rican

62020	Cuban
62030	Dominican (Dominican Republic)
62040	Filipino
62050	Guatemalan
62060	Honduran
62070	Mayan
62080	Mexican
62090	Nicaraguan
62100	Panamanian
62110	Puerto Rican
62120	Salvadorean
62990	Central American nec
70000	Caribbean
71000	English-speaking Caribbean
71010	Anguillan
71020	Antiguan
71030	Bahamian
71040	Barbadian
71050	Barbudan
71060	Dominican (Dominica)
71070	Guyanese
71080	Jamaican
71090	Trinidadian
71990	English-speaking Caribbean nec
72000	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean
72010	Antillais
72020	Aruban
72030	Curacaoan
72040	Haitian
72050	Surinamese

72990	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean nec
80000	North American and Australasian
81000	North American
81010	American nfs
81011	African American
81012	Hispanic American
81013	Asian American
81019	American nec
81020	Bermudan
81030	Canadian nfs
81031	Quebecois/French Canadian
81032	Black Canadian
81033	Asian Canadian
81039	Canadian nec
81040	Native North American Indian
81990	North American nec
82000	Australasian
82010	Australian nfs
82011	Australian Aboriginal
82012	Australian South Sea Islander
82013	Torres Strait Islander
82019	Australian nec
82020	Fijian/iTaukei
82030	Maori
82040	New Zealander
82050	Papua New Guinean
82060	Samoan
82070	Tahitian (and other French Polynesian)
82080	Tongan
82990	Australasian nec

444444 Not classifiable

E Region	
Туре	Code
Location	R
Question	Region
Note	Common region variable for all partcipating countries, with NUTS units for countries included in the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS), and nationally defined units for others. For documentation of country-wise categories, please see item 40 in the ESS9-2018 Documentation Report or in Appendix A6. Slovenia: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Hungary and Ireland: Variable harmonisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Format	5 A5

AT11	Burgenland
AT12	Niederösterreich
AT13	Wien
AT21	Kärnten
AT22	Steiermark
AT31	Oberösterreich
AT32	Salzburg
AT33	Tirol
AT34	Vorarlberg
BE10	Région de Bruxelles-Capitale /Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest
BE21	Prov. Antwerpen
BE22	Prov. Limburg
BE23	Prov. Oost-Vlaanderen
BE24	Prov. Vlaams-Brabant
BE25	Prov. West-Vlaanderen
BE31	Prov. Brabant Wallon
BE32	Prov. Hainaut
BE33	Prov. Liège

BE34	Prov. Luxembourg
BE35	Prov. Namur
BG311	Vidin
BG312	Montana
BG313	Vratsa
BG314	Pleven
BG315	Lovech
BG321	Veliko Tarnovo
BG322	Gabrovo
BG323	Ruse
BG324	Razgrad
BG325	Silistra
BG331	Varna
BG332	Dobrich
BG333	Shumen
BG334	Targovishte
BG341	Burgas
BG342	Sliven
BG343	Yambol
BG344	Stara Zagora
BG411	Sofia (capital)
BG412	Sofia (region)
BG413	Blagoevgrad
BG414	Pernik
BG415	Kyustendil
BG421	Plovdiv
BG422	Haskovo
BG423	Pazardzhik
BG424	Smolyan
BG425	Kardzhali

CH01	Région lémanique
CH02	Espace Mittelland
CH03	Nordwestschweiz
CH04	Zürich
CH05	Ostschweiz
CH06	Zentralschweiz
CH07	Ticino
CY0	Cyprus
CZ010	Hlavní mesto Praha
CZ020	Stredoceský kraj
CZ031	Jihoceský kraj
CZ032	Plzenský kraj
CZ041	Karlovarský kraj
CZ042	Ústecký kraj
CZ051	Liberecký kraj
CZ052	Královéhradecký kraj
CZ053	Pardubický kraj
CZ063	Vysocina
CZ064	Jihomoravský kraj
CZ071	Olomoucký kraj
CZ072	Zlínský kraj
CZ080	Moravskoslezský kraj
DE1	Baden-Württemberg
DE2	Bayern
DE3	Berlin
DE4	Brandenburg
DE5	Bremen
DE6	Hamburg
DE7	Hessen
DE8	Mecklenburg-Vorpommern

DE9	Niedersachsen
DEA	
DEB	
DEC	Saarland
DED	Sachsen
DEE	
DEF	Schleswig-Holstein
DEG	
EE001	
EE004	
EE006	Kesk-Eesti
EE007	Kirde-Eesti
EE008	Lõuna-Eesti
FI193	Keski-Suomi
FI194	Etelä-Pohjanmaa
FI195	Pohjanmaa
FI196	Satakunta
FI197	Pirkanmaa
FI1B1	Helsinki-Uusimaa
FI1C1	Varsinais-Suomi
FI1C2	Kanta-Häme
FI1C3	Päijät-Häme
FI1C4	Kymenlaakso
FI1C5	Etelä-Karjala
FI1D1	Etelä-Savo
FI1D2	Pohjois-Savo
FI1D3	Pohjois-Karjala
FI1D4	Kainuu
FI1D5	Keski-Pohjanmaa
FI1D6	Pohjois-Pohjanmaa

FI1D7	Lappi
FI200	Åland
FR10	Île de France
FRB0	Centre-Val de Loire
FRC1	Bourgogne
FRC2	Franche-Comté
FRD1	Basse-Normandie
FRD2	Haute-Normandie
FRE1	Nord-Pas de Calais
FRE2	Picardie
FRF1	Alsace
FRF2	Champagne-Ardenne
FRF3	Lorraine
FRG0	Pays de la Loire
FRH0	Bretagne
FRI1	Aquitaine
FRI2	Limousin
FRI3	Poitou-Charentes
FRJ1	Languedoc-Roussillon
FRJ2	Midi-Pyrénées
FRK1	Auvergne
FRK2	Rhône-Alpes
FRLO	Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur
HU110	Budapest
HU120	Pest
HU211	Fejer
HU212	Komarom-Esztergom
HU213	Veszprem
HU221	Gyor-Moson-Sopron
HU222	Vas

HU223	Zala
HU231	Baranya
HU232	Somogy
HU233	Tolna
HU311	Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen
HU312	Heves
HU313	Nograd
HU321	Hajdu-Bihar
HU322	Jasz-Nagykun-Szolnok
HU323	Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg
HU331	Bács-Kiskun
HU332	Békés
HU333	Csongrád
IE041	Border
IE042	West
IE051	Mid-west
IE052	South East
IE053	South-West
IE061	Dublin
IE062	Mid-East
IE063	Midlands
ITC	Nord-Ovest
ITF	Sud
ITG	Isole
ITH	Nord-Est
ITI	Centro
NL11	Groningen
NL12	Friesland
NL13	Drenthe
NL21	Overijssel

NL22	Gelderland
NL23	Flevoland
NL31	Utrecht
NL32	Noord-Holland
NL33	Zuid-Holland
NL34	Zeeland
NL41	Noord-Brabant
NL42	Limburg
NO01	Oslo og Akershus
NO02	Hedmark og Oppland
NO03	Sør-Østlandet
NO04	Agder og Rogaland
NO05	Vestlandet
NO06	Trøndelag
NO07	Nord-Norge
PL11	Lodzkie
PL12	Mazowieckie
PL21	Malopolskie
PL22	Slaskie
PL31	Lubelskie
PL32	Podkarpackie
PL33	Swietokrzyskie
PL34	Podlaskie
PL41	Wielkopolskie
PL42	Zachodniopomorskie
PL43	Lubuskie
PL51	Dolnoslaskie
PL52	Opolskie
PL61	Kujawsko-pomorskie
PL62	Warminsko-mazurskie

PL63	Pomorskie	
RS11	Beogradski region	
RS12	Region Vojvodine	
RS21	Region Šumadije i Zapadne Srbije	
RS22	Region Južne i Istočne Srbije	
SI011	Pomurska	
SI012	Podravska	
SI013	Koroska	
SI014	Savinjska	
SI015	Zasavska	
SI016	Spodnjeposavska	
SI017	Jugovzhodna Slovenija	
SI018	Notranjsko-kraska	
SI021	Osrednjeslovenska	
SI022	Gorenjska	
SI023	Goriska	
SI024	Obalno-kraska	
UKC	North East (England)	
UKD	North West (England)	
UKE	Yorkshire and the Humber	
UKF	East Midlands (England)	
UKG	West Midlands (England)	
UKH	East of England	
UKI	London	
UKJ	South East (England)	
UKK	South West (England)	
UKL	Wales	
UKM	Scotland	
UKN	Northern Ireland	
SE11	Stockholms län	

SE12	Östra Mellansverige
SE21	Småland med Öarna
SE22	Sydsverige
SE23	Västsverige
SE31	Norra Mellansverige
SE32	Mellersta Norrland
SE33	Övre Norrland
LT001	Alytaus apskritis
LT002	Kauno apskritis
LT003	Klaipedos apskritis
LT004	Marijampoles apskritis
LT005	Panevežio apskritis
LT006	Šiauliu apskritis
LT007	Taurages apskritis
LT008	Telšiu apskritis
LT009	Utenos apskritis
LT00A	Vilniaus apskritis
ME0	Montenegro
SK010	Bratislavský kraj
SK021	Trnavský kraj
SK022	Trenčiansky kraj
SK023	Nitriansky kraj
SK031	Žilinský kraj
SK032	Banskobystrický kraj
SK041	Prešovský kraj
SK042	Košický kraj
PT11	Norte
PT15	Algarve
PT16	Centro
PT17	Lisboa

PT18	Alentejo	
LV003	Kurzeme	
LV005	Latgale	
LV006	Rīga	
LV007	Pierīga	
LV008	Vidzeme	
LV009	Zemgale	
HR041	Grad Zagreb	
HR042	Zagrebačka županija	
HR043	Krapinsko-zagorska županija	
HR044	Varaždinska županija	
HR045	Koprivničko-križevačka županija	
HR046	Međimurska županija	
HR047	Bjelovarsko-bilogorska županija	
HR048	Virovitičko-podravska županija	
HR049	Požeško-slavonska županija	
HR04A	Brodsko-posavska županija	
HR04B	Osječko-baranjska županija	
HR04C	Vukovarsko-srijemska županija	
HR04D	Karlovačka županija	
HR04E	Sisačko-moslavačka županija	
HR031	Primorsko-goranska županija	
HR032	Ličko-senjska županija	
HR033	Zadarska županija	
HR034	Šibensko-kninska županija	
HR035	Splitsko-dalmatinska županija	
HR036	Istarska županija	
HR037	Dubrovačko-neretvanska županija	
ES11	Galicia	
ES12	Principado de Asturias	

ES13	Cantabria
ES21	País Vasco
ES22	Comunidad Foral de Navarra
ES23	La Rioja
ES24	Aragón
ES30	Comunidad de Madrid
ES41	Castilla y León
ES42	Castilla-La Mancha
ES43	Extremadura
ES51	Cataluña
ES52	Comunidad Valenciana
ES53	Illes Balears
ES61	Andalucía
ES62	Región de Murcia
ES63	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
ES64	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
ES70	Canarias
DK01	Hovedstaden
DK02	Sjælland
DK03	Syddanmark
DK04	Midtjylland
DK05	Nordjylland
IS001	Höfuðborgarsvæði (Capital Region)
IS002	Landsbyggð (rest of country)

🔁 regunit - Regional unit			
Туре		Code	
Location		R11	
Question		Level of regional unit	
Format		11 F1	
1	NUTS level 1		
2	NUTS level 2		

- NUTS level 3Regional unit not part of the NUTS nomenclature
- Justfair Justice and Fairness

Justice and Fairness

Items

- frprtpl Political system in country ensures everyone fair chance to participate in politics
- gvintcz Government in country takes into account the interests of all citizens
- poltran Decisions in country politics are transparent
- ifredu Compared other people in country, fair chance achieve level of education I seek
- ifrjob Compared other people in country, fair chance get job I seek
- evfredu Everyone in country fair chance achieve level of education they seek
- evfrjob Everyone in country fair chance get job they seek
- fvgabc Filter variable: ask about pay, pensions, or social benefits
- infqbst Your [pay/pensions/social benefits], which frequency do you know best
- grspnum What is your usual [weekly/monthly/annual] gross pay
- grsplet Which letter describes your gross pay
- netinum Your usual [weekly/monthly/annual] net [pay/pensions/social benefits]
- netilet Which letter describes your net [pay/pensions/social benefits]
- grspfr Would you say your gross pay is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high
- netifr Your net [pay/pensions/social benefits] is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high
- frlgrsp Fair level of [weekly/monthly/annual] gross pay for you
- frIneti Fair level of [weekly/monthly/annual] net [pay/pensions/social benefits] for you
- occinfr Net [pay/pensions/social benefits] of people same occupation as you in country, how fair
- topinfr Top 10% full-time employees in country, earning more than [amount], how fair
- btminfr Bottom 10% full-time employees in country, earning less than [amount], how fair
- wltdffr Differences in wealth in country, how fair
- recskil Influence decision to recruit in country: person's knowledge and skills
- recexp Influence decision to recruit in country: person's on-the-job experience
- recknow Influence decision to recruit in country: person knows someone in organisation
- recimg Influence decision to recruit in country: person has immigrant background
- recgndr Influence decision to recruit in country: person's gender
- sofrdst Society fair when income and wealth is equally distributed
- sofrwrk Society fair when hard-working people earn more than others
- sofrpr Society fair when takes care of poor and in need, regardless of what give back
- sofrprv Society fair when people from families with high social status enjoy privileges
- ppldsrv By and large, people get what they deserve
- jstprev Confident that justice always prevails over injustice
- pcmpinj Convinced that in the long run people compensated for injustices

frprtpl - Political system in country ensures everyone fair chance to participate in politics				
Туре		Code		
frprtpl	How much would you say that the peveryone has a fair chance to partic		political system in [country] ensures that icipate in politics?	
Location		G1		
Question	How much would you say that the politieveryone has a fair chance to participat		political system in [country] ensures that cipate in politics?	
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS G1-3: Now some questions on how the political system works in [country].		·	
Pre-Question Tex	xt	CARD 54		
1	Not at all			
2	Very little			
3	Some			
4	A lot			
5	A great deal			

gvintcz - Government in country takes into account the interests of all citizens					
Type Code					
gvintcz	How much would you say that the the interests of all citizens?				government in [country] takes into account
Location		G2			
Pre-Question Te	Text STILL CARD 54				
Question		How much would you say that the the interests of all citizens?	government in [country] takes into account		
1	Not at all				
2	Very little				
3	Some				
4	A lot				
5	A great deal				

🔁 poltran - Decisions in country politics are transparent		
Туре Софе		
poltran	How much would you say that decisions in [country] politics are transparent, meaning that everyone can see how they were made?	
Location	G3	
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 54	

Question		How much would you say that dec meaning that everyone can see ho	isions in [country] politics are transparent, w they were made?
1	Not at all		
2	Very little		
3	Some		
4	A lot		
5	A great deal		

🔁 ifredu - Con	npared other p	people in country, fair chance a	achieve level of education I seek
Туре	Code		
ifredu	Compared to other people in [count the level of education I was seeking		ntry], I have had a fair chance of achieving g.
Location		G4	
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS G4-access to education and job opport		1-7: The next few questions are about tunities.
Pre-Question Tex	κt	To what extent do you think this st	tatement applies to you? CARD 55
Question	Compared to other people in [cour the level of education I was seeking		ntry], I have had a fair chance of achieving g.
0	Does not apply at all		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Applies completely		
55	I have not completed a level of education yet		

frjob - Compared other people in country, fair chance get job I seek		
Туре	Code	

ifrjob	Compared to other people in [country], I would have a fair chance of getting the job I was seeking.		
Location	G5		
Pre-Question Text	Imagine you were looking for a job today. To what extent do you think this statement would apply to you? STILL CARD 55		
Question	Compared to other people in [country], I would have a fair chance of getting the job I was seeking.		

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely

🔁 evfredu - Everyone in	country fair chance	achieve level	of education they seek
E cvircua Lvcryone in	country run chance	define ve level	or caacation they seek

Туре	Code	
evfredu	Overall, everyone in [country] has a fair chance of achieving the level of education they seek.	
Pre-Question Text	To what extent do you think this statement applies in [country]? STILL CARD 55	
Location	G6	
Question	Overall, everyone in [country] has a fair chance of achieving the level of education they seek.	

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely

evfrjob - Everyone in country fair chance get job they seek		
Туре	Code	
evfrjob	Overall, everyone in [country] has a fair chance of getting the jobs they seek.	
Location	G7	
Pre-Question Text	To what extent do you think this statement applies in [country]? STILL CARD 55	
Question	Overall, everyone in [country] has a fair chance of getting the jobs they seek.	

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely

fvgabc - Filter variable: ask about pay, pensions, or social benefits				
Туре		Code		
Question		Filter variable: ask about pay, pensions, or social benefits		
Location		G8		
1	Pay			
2	Pensions			
3 Social benefits				

🔁 infqbst - Yo	ur [pay/pensio	ns/social benefits], which frequency do you know best	
Туре		Code	
infqbst		Thinking about your usual pay, which one do you know best?	
infqbstb		Thinking about your usual income from pensions, which one do you kn best?	ow
infqbstc		Thinking about your usual income from social benefits and/or grants, which one do you know best?	
Location		G8a/b/c	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 56/60/63	
Question		Thinking about your usual pay/pensions/social benefits, which one do you know best?	
postQTxt		Please choose your answer from this card.	
PostQTxt Note		INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS G8-17: Now some questions on your posituation. Please remember that all the information you give me will be treated in the strictest confidence. [The following block of questions (GG17) is routed based on the respondent's main source of personal incompreviously reported in F42a (or F40 for one-person households). Quest with the 'a' suffix are asked to respondents receiving wages or salaries, income from self-employment or from farming; questions with the 'b' sare asked to respondents receiving pensions; questions with the 'c' suffix asked to respondents receiving unemployment/redundancy benefit or social benefits or grants.] [Countries can include any subset of the 3 categories below] NOTE ON ADMINISTRATION OF G8a The set of count specific categories that are listed in the 'Consultation outcomes' for Justiand Fairness on the ESS9 NC Intranet should be made available to interviewers. In countries where two or more categories are relevant, should be asked to all respondents. In countries where only one categorielevant, G8a should be skipped and the pre-selected frequency of pay be included at G9a, G11a, G15a and G16a. Iceland: Filter error. For mo information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	es 68 to ome, as ions suffix fix are other cry-crice G8a ory is should
Filter		If code 1, 2 or 3 at G8 (FVGABC)	
1	Weekly		
2	Monthly		
3	Annual		

grspnum - What is your usual [weekly/monthly/annual] gross pay		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
grspnum	What is your usual weekly/monthly/annual gross pay before tax and compulsory deductions?	

Location	G9a	
Question	What is your usual weekly/monthly/annual gross pay before tax and compulsory deductions?	
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: Use 0 if the respondent does not receive any pay. If the respondent does not have a usual pay, ask them to think of the pay received in a typical week/month/year. TYPE IN AMOUNT [in own currency] OR CODE	
Filter	If code 1 at G8 (FVGABC)	
Format	19 F9	
Note	Germany: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Iceland: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	

grsplet - Which letter describes your gross pay					
Туре		Code			
grsplet		Would you be able to tell me which letter describes your gross pay? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate.			
Location		G10a			
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT G9a (G9a = 7777777, 8888888) CARD 57			
Question		Would you be able to tell me which letter describes your gross pay? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate.			
postQTxt		Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual pay.			
Note		Czechia: Instrument error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.			
Filter		If code 77777777 or 888888888 at G9a			
1	K - 1st category				
2	S - 2nd category				
3	D - 3rd category				
4	N - 4th category				
5	G - 5th category				
6	T - 6th category				
7	L - 7th category				
8	Q - 8th category				
9	F - 9th category				
10	J - 10th category				

netinum - Your usual [weekly/monthly/annual] net [pay/pensions/social benefits]		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	

netinum	And what is your usual weekly/monthly/annual net pay after tax and compulsory deductions?
netinumb	What is your usual weekly/monthly/annual net income from pensions after tax and compulsory deductions?
netinumc	What is your usual weekly/monthly/annual net income from social benefits and/or grants after tax and compulsory deductions?
Location	G11a/b/c
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: Use 0 if the respondent does not receive any pay/pensions/social benefits. If the respondent does not have a usual pay/pensions/social benefits], ask them to think of the pay/pensions/social benefits] received in a typical week/month/year. TYPE IN AMOUNT [in own currency] OR CODE
Question	And what is your usual weekly/monthly/annual net pay/pensions/social benefits after tax and compulsory deductions?
Filter	If code 1, 2 or 3 at G8 (FVGABC)
Format	19 F9
Note	Germany: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Iceland: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

netilet - Which letter describes your net [pay/pensions/social benefits]		
Туре	Code	
netilet	Would you be able to tell me which letter describes your net pay? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate.	
netiletb	Would you be able to tell me which letter describes your net income from pensions? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate.	
netiletc	Would you be able to tell me which letter describes your net income from social benefits and/or grants? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate.	
Location	G12a/b/c	
Filter	If code 77777777 or 888888888 at G11a/b/c	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT G11a/b/c (IF G11a/b/c = 7777777, 8888888) CARD 58/61/64	
Question	Would you be able to tell me which letter describes your net pay/pensions/social benefits? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate.	
postQTxt	Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.	
Note	Croatia: Instrument error. Iceland: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	

1	K - 1st category
2	S - 2nd category
3	D - 3rd category
4	N - 4th category
5	G - 5th category
6	T - 6th category
7	L - 7th category
8	Q - 8th category
9	F - 9th category
10	J - 10th category

ullet grspfr - Would you say your gross pay is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high			
Туре		Code	
grspfr		Would you say your gross pay is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?	
Location		G13a	
		ASK IF THE GROSS PAY REPORTED AT G9a IS GREATER THAN 0, OR IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT G9a (IF G9a > 0 OR G9a = 7777777, 8888888) CARD 59	
Question Would you say your gross pay is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?		Would you say your gross pay is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?	
postQTxt		If you think your pay is unfairly low, please choose a number from the left-hand side (-4 to -1). If you think your pay is fair, please choose 0. If you think your pay is unfairly high, please choose a number from the right-hand side (1 to 4).	
Filter If G9a > 0 or code 777777777, 8888888888 at G9a		If G9a > 0 or code 77777777, 888888888 at G9a	
-4	Low, extremely	unfair	

-4	Low, extremely unfair
-3	Low, very unfair
-2	Low, somewhat unfair
-1	Low, slightly unfair
0	Fair
1	High, slightly unfair
2	High, somewhat unfair
3	High, very unfair
4	High, extremely unfair

Туре		Code	
netifr		Would you say your net pay is unfairly low,	, fair, or unfairly high?
netifrb		Would you say your net income from pensi high?	ions is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly
netifrc		Would you say your net income from social benefits and/or grants is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?	
Location		G14a/b/c	
Question		Would you say your net pay/pensions/social benefits is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?	
Pre-Question Tex	xt	ASK IF THE NET PAY/PENSIONS/SOCIAL BENGREATER THAN 0, OR IF THE RESPONDENT KNOW/REFUSAL AT G11a/b/c (IF G11a/b/c 8888888) STILL CARD 59/62/65	ANSWERED DON'T
postQTxt		INTERVIEWER: If the respondent needs add the scale, please say: If you think your pay number from the left-hand side (-4 to -1). I choose 0. If you think your pay is unfairly h the right-hand side (1 to 4).	is unfairly low, please choose a f you think your pay is fair, please
Note		Iceland: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
Filter		If G11a/b/c > 0 or code 77777777, 888888	8888 at G11a/b/c
-4	Low, extremely	unfair	
-3	Low, very unfair		
-2	Low, somewhat	unfair	

-4	Low, extremely unfair
-3	Low, very unfair
-2	Low, somewhat unfair
-1	Low, slightly unfair
0	Fair
1	High, slightly unfair
2	High, somewhat unfair
3	High, very unfair
4	High, extremely unfair

frlgrsp - Fair level of [weekly/monthly/annual] gross pay for you		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
frlgrsp	In your opinion, what would be a fair level of weekly/monthly/annual gross pay for you?	
Location	G15a	

Pre-Question Text	ASK IF GROSS PAY NOT REPORTED AS FAIR AT G13a, INCLUDING IF RESPONDENT ANSWERED DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT G13a (G13a > 0 OR G13a < 0 OR G13a = 7, 8)
Question	In your opinion, what would be a fair level of weekly/monthly/annual gross pay for you?
postQTxt	TYPE IN AMOUNT [in own currency] OR CODE
Filter	If G13a > 0 or G13a < 0 or code 7, 8 at G13a
Format	19 F9
Note	Slovakia: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

frlneti - Fair level of [weekly/monthly/annual] net [pay/pensions/social benefits] for you		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
frIneti	In your opinion, what would be a fair level of weekly/monthly/annual net pay for you?	
frlnetib	In your opinion, what would be a fair level of weekly/monthly/annual net income from pensions for you?	
frInetic	In your opinion, what would be a fair level of weekly/monthly/annual net income from social benefits and/or grants for you?	
Location	G16a/b/c	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NET PAY/PENSIONS/SOCIAL BENEFITS NOT REPORTED AS FAIR AT G14a/b/c, INCLUDING IF RESPONDENT ANSWERED DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT G14a/b/c (G14a/b/c $>$ 0 OR G14a/b/c $<$ 0 OR G14a/b/c $=$ 7, 8)	
postQTxt	TYPE IN AMOUNT [in own currency] OR CODE	
Question	In your opinion, what would be a fair level of weekly/monthly/annual net pay/pensions/social benefits for you?	
Filter	If G14a/b/c > 0 or G14a/b/c < 0 or code 7, 8 at G14a/b/c	
Format	19 F9	
Note	Iceland, Serbia: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	

occinfr - Net [pay/pensions/social benefits] of people same occupation as you in country,		
Туре	Code	
occinfr	In general, do you think the pay of people who work in the same occupation as you in [country] is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?	
occinfrb	In general, do you think the incomes from pensions of people who worked in the same occupation as you in [country] are unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?	

occinfrc		In general, do you think the incomes from social benefits of people receiving social benefits in [country] are unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?
Location		G17a/b/c
Pre-Question Te	xt	STILL CARD 59/62/65
Question	In general, do you think the pay of people who work in the same occupated as you in [country] is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high? In general, do you think the incomes from pensions of people who worked in the same occupation as you in [country] are unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high? In general, do you think the incomes from social benefits of people receiving social benefits in [country] are unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?	
the scale, please say: If you think your pay is unfairly low, please ch number from the left-hand side (-4 to -1). If you think your pay is fa choose 0. If you think your pay is unfairly high, please choose a num		INTERVIEWER: If the respondent needs additional instructions on how to use the scale, please say: If you think your pay is unfairly low, please choose a number from the left-hand side (-4 to -1). If you think your pay is fair, please choose 0. If you think your pay is unfairly high, please choose a number from the right-hand side (1 to 4).
Filter		If code 1, 2 or 3 at G8 (FVGABC)
-4	Low, extremely unfair	
-3	-3 Low. very unfair	

-4	Low, extremely unfair
-3	Low, very unfair
-2	Low, somewhat unfair
-1	Low, slightly unfair
0	Fair
1	High, slightly unfair
2	High, somewhat unfair
3	High, very unfair
4	High, extremely unfair

topinfr - Top 10% full-time employees in country, earning more than [amount], how fair		
Туре	Code	
topinfr	Please think about the top 10% of employees working full-time in [country], earning more than [amount per month or per year]. In your opinion, are these incomes unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high? Please think generally about people earning this level of incomes.	
Location	G18	

		earn more than [amount per mont employees earn less than [amount based on income before tax and co	that the top 10% of employees in [country] the or per year] and the bottom 10% of per month or per year]. These figures are empulsory deductions for full-time ou how fair incomes for each of these
Question	earning more than [amount per mo		employees working full-time in [country], onth or per year]. In your opinion, are unfairly high? Please think generally about
postQTxt		the scale, please say: If you think the choose a number from the left-har	eeds additional instructions on how to use hese incomes are unfairly low, please nd side. If you think these incomes are fair, incomes are unfairly high, please choose a
-4	Low, extremely unfair		
-3	Low, very unfair		
-2	Low, somewhat	unfair	
-1	Low, slightly unfa	air	
0	Fair		
1	High, slightly unfair		
2	High, somewhat unfair		
3	High, very unfair		
4	High, extremely	unfair	

🔳 btminfr - Bottom 10% full-time employees in country, earning less than [amount], how fair		
Туре	Code	
btminfr	And now please think about the bottom 10% of employees working full-time in [country], earning less than [amount per month or per year]. In your opinion, are these incomes unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high? Please think generally about people earning this level of incomes.	
postQTxt	INTERVEIWER: If the respondent needs additional instructions on how to use the scale, please say: If you think these incomes are unfairly low, please choose a number from the left-hand side. If you think these incomes are fair, please choose 0. If you think these incomes are unfairly high, please choose a number from the right-hand side.	
Location	G19	
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 65	

Question		And now please think about the bottom 10% of employees working full-time in [country], earning less than [amount per month or per year]. In your opinion, are these incomes unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high? Please think generally about people earning this level of incomes.	
-4	Low, extremely u	unfair	
-3	Low, very unfair		
-2	Low, somewhat unfair		
-1	Low, slightly unfair		
0	Fair		
1	High, slightly unfair		
2	High, somewhat unfair		
3	High, very unfair		
4	High, extremely unfair		

🗷 wltdffr - Dif	ferences in we	alth in country, how fair	
Туре		Code	
wltdffr In your opinion, are differences in wealth in [country] unfairly large?		wealth in [country] unfairly small, fair, or	
Location		G20	
Pre-Question Tex	xt	CARD 66	
Question		In your opinion, are differences in unfairly large?	wealth in [country] unfairly small, fair, or
postQTxt		a number from the left-hand side.	ifferences are unfairly small, please choose If you think these differences are fair, differences are unfairly large, please and side.
-4	Small, extremely	unfair	
-3	Small, very unfai	r	
-2	Small, somewha	t unfair	
-1	Small, slightly unfair		
0) Fair		
1	1 Large, slightly unfair		
2	Large, somewhat unfair		
3	Large, very unfair		
4	Large, extremely unfair		

🗖 recskil - Infl	uence decision	to recruit in country: person's	s knowledge and skills
Туре		Code	
factors, recruit a person for a job		In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]?	
Location		G21-25	
Pre-Question Te	xt	Now I would like to ask you about how employers select amongst job applicants in [country]. Many factors can influence whether a person is recruited or not recruited for a job. We are going to ask you how much influence each factor has. There are no right or wrong answers, so please just tell me what you think. CARD 67	
Question		In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]? The person's knowledge and skills.	
1	Not much or no	influence	
2	Some influence		
3	Quite a lot of inf	luence	
4	A great deal of ir	nfluence	

🔁 recexp - Influence decision to recruit in country: person's on-the-job experience			
Туре		Code	
factors, recruit a	person for a job		ce does each of the following factors have recruit a person for a job in [country]?
Location		G21-25	
Pre-Question Te	xt	Now I would like to ask you about how employers select amongst job applicants in [country]. Many factors can influence whether a person is recruited or not recruited for a job. We are going to ask you how much influence each factor has. There are no right or wrong answers, so please just tell me what you think. CARD 67	
Question		In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors hav on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]? T person's on-the-job experience.	
1	Not much or no influence		
2	Some influence		
3	Quite a lot of influence		
4	A great deal of influence		

recknow - Influence decision to recruit in country: person knows someone in organisation

Туре		Code	
		In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]?	
Location		G21-25	
Pre-Question Tex	xt	Now I would like to ask you about how employers select amongst job applicants in [country]. Many factors can influence whether a person is recruited or not recruited for a job. We are going to ask you how much influence each factor has. There are no right or wrong answers, so please just tell me what you think. CARD 67	
Question		In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]? Whether the person knows someone in the organisation.	
1	Not much or no	influence	
2	Some influence		
3	Quite a lot of inf	luence	
4	A great deal of ir	fluence	

recimg - Influence decision to recruit in country: person has immigrant background		
Туре		Code
factors, recruit a	person for a job	In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]?
Location		G21-25
Pre-Question Tex	Now I would like to ask you about how employers select amongst job applicants in [country]. Many factors can influence whether a person is recruited or not recruited for a job. We are going to ask you how much influence each factor has. There are no right or wrong answers, so please tell me what you think. CARD 67	
Question	In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors how the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]? Whether the person has an immigrant background.	
1	Not much or no i	nfluence
2	Some influence	
3	Quite a lot of infl	luence
4	A great deal of in	fluence

🗖 recgndr - Influence decisio	n to recruit in country: person's gender		
Type Code			

		ce does each of the following factors have recruit a person for a job in [country]?	
Location		G21-25	
Pre-Question Text Now I would like to ask you about how employers select amongst applicants in [country]. Many factors can influence whether a person recruited or not recruited for a job. We are going to ask you how not influence each factor has. There are no right or wrong answers, so tell me what you think. CARD 67		ors can influence whether a person is b. We are going to ask you how much	
Question		In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]? The person's gender.	
1	Not much or no	influence	
2	Some influence		
3	Quite a lot of influence		
4	A great deal of influence		

🔁 sofrdst - Society fair when income and wealth is equally distributed			
Туре		Code	
society fair or unfair		There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?	
Location		G26-32	
Pre-Question Te	xt	Now some questions about society	y in general. CARD 68
Question		There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? A society is fair when income and wealth are equally distributed among all people.	
1	Agree strongly		
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree nor disagree		
4	Disagree		
5	5 Disagree strongly		

sofrwrk - Society fair when hard-working people earn more than others		
Туре	Code	
society fair or unfair	There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?	
Location	G26-32	

Pre-Question Text		Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68	
Question		· ·	to what makes a society fair or unfair. How the each of the following statements? A people earn more than others.
1	Agree strongly		
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree nor disagree		
4	Disagree		
5	Disagree strongly		

sofrpr - Soc	iety fair when [.]	takes care of poor and in need	, regardless of what give back
Туре		Code	
society fair or unfair		There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?	
Location		G26-32	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	Now some questions about society	y in general. CARD 68
Question		There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? A society is fair when it takes care of those who are poor and in need regardless of what they give back to society.	
1	Agree strongly		
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree nor disagree		
4	Disagree		
5	Disagree strongly		

sofrprv - Society fair when people from families with high social status enjoy privileges			
Туре		Code	
society fair or un	fair	There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?	
Location		G26-32	
Pre-Question Text		Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68	
Question		There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? A society is fair when people from families with high social status enjoy privileges in their lives.	
1	Agree strongly		

2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

🔁 ppldsrv - By and large, people get what they deserve			
Туре		Code	
society fair or unfair		There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?	
Location		G26-32	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68	
Question		·	to what makes a society fair or unfair. How the each of the following statements? I think they deserve.
1	Agree strongly		
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree nor disagree		
4	Disagree		
5	Disagree strongly		

istprev - Confident that justice always prevails over injustice			
Туре		Code	
society fair or unfair		There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?	
Location		G26-32	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68	
Question		There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? I am confident that justice always prevails over injustice.	
1	Agree strongly		
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree nor disagree		
4	Disagree		
5	Disagree strongly		

pcmpinj - Convinced that in the long run people compensated for injustices			
Туре		Code	
society fair or unfair		There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?	
Location		G26-32	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68	
Question		There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? I am convinced that in the long run people will be compensated for injustices.	
1	Agree strongly		
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree nor disagree		
4	Disagree		
5	Disagree strongly		

😘 values - Human values

Human values

Items

- ipcrtiv Important to think new ideas and being creative
- imprich Important to be rich, have money and expensive things
- ipegopt Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities
- ipshabt Important to show abilities and be admired
- impsafe Important to live in secure and safe surroundings
- impdiff Important to try new and different things in life
- ipfrule Important to do what is told and follow rules
- ipudrst Important to understand different people
- ipmodst Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention
- ipgdtim Important to have a good time
- impfree Important to make own decisions and be free
- iphlppl Important to help people and care for others well-being
- ipsuces Important to be successful and that people recognise achievements
- ipstrgv Important that government is strong and ensures safety
- ipadvnt Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life
- ipbhprp Important to behave properly
- iprspot Important to get respect from others
- iplylfr Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close
- impenv Important to care for nature and environment

- imptrad Important to follow traditions and customs
- impfun Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

🔁 ipcrtiv - Imp	portant to think	new ideas and being creative	
Туре		Code	
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Location		Ha-u	
Question		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.	
Note			nd the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For ess of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data
1	Very much like n	ne	
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

Туре		Code	
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Question		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.	
Location		Ha-u	
Note		Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Very much like	me	

2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

🔁 ipeqopt - In	have equal opportunities		
Туре		Code	
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Location		Ha-u	
Question		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.	
Note		Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Very much like n	ne	
2	Like me		
3	3 Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at al	l	

ipshabt - Important to show abilities and be admired		
Type Code		
Human Values Scale (male) Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
Human Values Scale (female) Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
Location	Ha-u	

Question		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.	
Note		Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	4 A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	6 Not like me at all		

impsafe - Important to live in secure and safe surroundings			
Туре		Code	
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Location		Ha-u	
Question		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.	
Note		Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Very much like m	ne	
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	4 A little like me		
5	5 Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

impdiff - Important to try r	new and different things in life
Туре	Code

Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Location		Ha-u	
Question		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.	
Note		Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3 Somewhat like m		ne	
4 A little like me			
5 Not like me			
6 Not like me at all			

ipfrule - Important to do what is told and follow rules			
Туре		Code	
Human Values So	cale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values So	cale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Location		Ha-u	
Question		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.	
Note		_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nd the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For ess of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like r	ne	
4	A little like me		

5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

ipudrst - Important to understand different people			
Туре		Code	
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Location		Ha-u	
Question		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.	
Note		Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Very much like m	ne	
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like m	ne	
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at al	I	

ipmodst - Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention			
Туре	Code		
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
Location	Ha-u		
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.		

Note		Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

ipgdtim - Important to have a good time			
Туре		Code	
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Location		Ha-u	
Question		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to 'spoil' herself/himself.	
Note		Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Very much like n	ne	
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4 A little like me			
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

impfree - Important to make own decisions and be free		
Туре	Code	
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	

Location	Ha-u		
Question Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each describe tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for answer. It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions a she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.		or is not like you. Use this card for your to make her/his own decisions about what	
Note Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Qualifumore information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS Documentation Report.		,	
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

iphlppl - Im	portant to help	people and care for others w	ell-being
Туре		Code	
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Location		Ha-u	
Question		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.	
Note Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United King more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored Documentation Report.		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1	Very much like n	ne	
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at al	I	

ipsuces - Important to be successful and that people recognise achievements

Туре	Code		
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Location		Ha-u	
Question		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.	
Note		Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like	me	
4	A little like me		

5 Not like me

6 Not like me at all

ipstrgv - Important that government is strong and ensures safety				
Туре		Code		
Human Values So	cale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some petell me how much each person is compared to the sound of the	eople. Please listen to each description and or is not like you.	
Human Values So	uman Values Scale (female) Now I will briefly describe some pertell me how much each person is o		eople. Please listen to each description and or is not like you.	
Location		Ha-u		
Question Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each destell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card answer. It is important to her/him that the government ensures against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can citizens.		or is not like you. Use this card for your that the government ensures her/his safety		
Note		Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.		
1	Very much like me			
2	Like me			
3	Somewhat like me			

4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

ipadvnt - Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life			
C≣ ipadvnt - in	iportant to see	k adventures and have an excl	rung me—
Туре		Code	
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Location		Ha-u	
tell me how much each person answer. She/he looks for adven		tell me how much each person is c	eople. Please listen to each description and or is not like you. Use this card for your res and likes to take risks. She/he wants to
Note		Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Very much like n	ne	
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

ipbhprp - Important to behave properly		
Туре	Code	
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Location	Ha-u	
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.	

Note		Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

iprspot - Important to get respect from others			
Туре		Code	
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Location		Ha-u	
Question		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.	
Note			nd the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For ess of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data
1	Very much like n	ne	
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

iplyIfr - Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close		
Type Code		
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	

Location	Ha-u		
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he was to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.		or is not like you. Use this card for your to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants
Note		Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.	
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

impenv - Important to care for nature and environment			
Туре		Code	
Human Values So	cale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some petell me how much each person is o	eople. Please listen to each description and or is not like you.
Human Values So	cale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some petell me how much each person is o	eople. Please listen to each description and or is not like you.
Location		Ha-u	
Question		tell me how much each person is o	eople. Please listen to each description and or is not like you. Use this card for your that people should care for nature. Looking t to her/him.
Note			nd the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For ess of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data
1	Very much like r	me	
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like r	me	
4	A little like me		
5 Not like me			
6	Not like me at a	II	

imptrad - Important to follow traditions and customs

Туре		Code	
Human Values So	cale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some per tell me how much each person is o	eople. Please listen to each description and or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Location		Ha-u	
Question		tell me how much each person is c	eople. Please listen to each description and or is not like you. Use this card for your ner/him. She/he tries to follow the customs r her/his family.
Note			nd the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For ess of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data
1			
2	Like me		
3 Somewhat like me 4 A little like me		ne	

5 Not like me

6 Not like me at all

impfun - Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure			
Туре		Code	
Human Values So	cale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some petell me how much each person is o	eople. Please listen to each description and or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Location		Ha-u	
Question		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.	
Note			nd the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For ess of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data
1	Very much like n	ne	
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like n	ne	

4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

admin - Administrative variables

Administrative variables

Items

- name Title of dataset
- essround ESS round
- edition Edition
- proddate Production date
- idno Respondent's identification number
- inwdds Start of interview, day of month
- inwmms Start of interview, month
- inwyys Start of interview, year
- inwshh Start of interview, hour
- inwsmm Start of interview, minute
- inwdde End of interview, day of month
- inwmme End of interview, month
- inwyye End of interview, year
- inwehh End of interview, hour
- inwemm End of interview, minute
- ainwehh End of module a, hour
- ainwemm End of module a, minute
- binwehh End of module b, hour
- binwemm End of module b, minute
- cinwehh End of module c, hour
- cinwemm End of module c, minute
- dinwehh End of module d, hour
- dinwemm End of module d, minute
- finwehh End of module f, hour
- finwemm End of module f, minute
- ginwehh End of module g, hour
- ginwemm End of module g, minute
- hinwehh End of module h, hour
- hinwemm End of module h, minute
- iinwehh End of module i, hour
- iinwemm End of module i, minute
- inwtm Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

🔁 name - Title of dataset	
Туре	Text
Location	1
Question	Title of dataset
Format	8 A12

essround - ESS round	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Location	2
Question	ESS round
Format	12 F2
Measurement level	1 Nominal

Edition	
Туре	Text
Location	3
Question	Edition
Format	3 A3

🔁 proddate - Production date	
Туре	Text
Location	4
Question	Production date
Format	7 A10

Type Numeric (Long) Format 19 F9 Measurement level 1 Nominal Location 6 Question Respondent's identification number

inwdds - Start of interview, day of month	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Location	R2
Question	Start of interview, day of month

Note	Bulgaria: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study
	Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

📵 inwmms - Start of interview, month	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Question	Start of interview, month
Location	R3

inwyys - Start of interview, year	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Location	R4
Question	Start of interview, year

inwshh - Start of interview, hour	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Question	Start of interview, hour
Location	R5
Note	Bulgaria: Quality issues. Netherlands: Variable error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

inwsmm - Start of interview, minute	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Question	Start of interview, minute
Location	R6
Note	Bulgaria: Quality issues. Netherlands: Variable error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

inwdde - End of interview, day of month	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Question	End of interview, day of month
Location	R7
Note	Bulgaria: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

inwmme - End of interview, month	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Question	End of interview, month
Location	R8

🔁 inwyye - End of interview, year	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Location	R9
Question	End of interview, year

inwehh - End of interview, hour	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Question	End of interview, hour
Location	R10
Note	Bulgaria: Quality issues. Spain, Finland, Hungary, Netherlands: Variable error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

inwemm - End of interview, minute	
Type	Numeric (Integer)
Question	End of interview, minute
Location	R11
Note	Bulgaria: Quality issues. Spain, Finland, Hungary, Netherlands: Variable error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

ainwehh - End of module a, hour	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

ainwemm - End of module a, minute		a, minute
	Туре	Numeric (Integer)

binwehh - End of module b, hour	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

binwemm - End of module b, minute		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	

cinwehh - End of module c, hour	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

cinwemm - End of module c, minute	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

dinwehh - End of module of	d, hour
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
dinwemm - End of module	d, minute
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
finwehh - End of module f	hour
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
finwemm - End of module	f, minute
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
चै ginwehh - End of module ह	g, hour
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
🔁 ginwemm - End of module	g, minute
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
thinwehh - End of module l	n, hour
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
finwemm - End of module	h, minute
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
iinwehh - End of module i,	hour
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
iinwemm - End of module	i, minute
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
inwtm - Interview length in	n minutes, main questionnaire
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Location	R20
Question	Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire (calculated)
Note	Bulgaria: Quality issues. Spain, Finland, Hungary, Netherlands: Variable error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Format	14 F4

sampling - Sample Design variables

Sample Design variables

Items

- domain Sampling domain
- prob Sampling probability
- stratum Sampling stratum
- psu Primary sampling unit

domain - Sampling domain

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Format	11 F1

🔁 prob - Sampling probability

Туре	Numeric (Integer), Weight
Format	22 F8.2

stratum - Sampling stratum

Туре	Numeric (Integer), Weight
Format	14 F4

psu - Primary sampling unit

Туре	Numeric (Integer), Weight
Format	15 F5